# **ECONSTOR** Make Your Publications Visible.

A Service of



Leibniz-Informationszentrum Wirtschaft Leibniz Information Centre for Economics

Flüchter, Winfried; Heberer, Thomas; Pascha, Werner; Robaschik, Frank; Taube, Markus

# Working Paper Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe

Duisburg Working Papers on East Asian Studies, No. 48/2003

**Provided in Cooperation with:** University of Duisburg-Essen, Institute of East Asian Studies IN-EAST

*Suggested Citation:* Flüchter, Winfried; Heberer, Thomas; Pascha, Werner; Robaschik, Frank; Taube, Markus (2003) : Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe, Duisburg Working Papers on East Asian Studies, No. 48/2003, University of Duisburg-Essen, Institute of East Asian Studies (IN-EAST), Duisburg

This Version is available at: https://hdl.handle.net/10419/40990

#### Standard-Nutzungsbedingungen:

Die Dokumente auf EconStor dürfen zu eigenen wissenschaftlichen Zwecken und zum Privatgebrauch gespeichert und kopiert werden.

Sie dürfen die Dokumente nicht für öffentliche oder kommerzielle Zwecke vervielfältigen, öffentlich ausstellen, öffentlich zugänglich machen, vertreiben oder anderweitig nutzen.

Sofern die Verfasser die Dokumente unter Open-Content-Lizenzen (insbesondere CC-Lizenzen) zur Verfügung gestellt haben sollten, gelten abweichend von diesen Nutzungsbedingungen die in der dort genannten Lizenz gewährten Nutzungsrechte.

#### Terms of use:

Documents in EconStor may be saved and copied for your personal and scholarly purposes.

You are not to copy documents for public or commercial purposes, to exhibit the documents publicly, to make them publicly available on the internet, or to distribute or otherwise use the documents in public.

If the documents have been made available under an Open Content Licence (especially Creative Commons Licences), you may exercise further usage rights as specified in the indicated licence.



# WWW.ECONSTOR.EU

# DUISBURGER ARBEITSPAPIERE OSTASIENWISSENSCHAFTEN DUISBURG WORKING PAPERS ON EAST ASIAN STUDIES

No. 48/2003

## **Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe**

edited by Institute for East Asian Studies Compiled by Frank Robaschik With contributions from Winfried Flüchter, Thomas Heberer, Werner Pascha, Frank Robaschik and Markus Taube

## This project was supported by a grant of Stiftung Mercator GmbH



Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften (Institute for East Asian Studies) Gerhard-Mercator-Universität Duisburg D-47048 Duisburg, Germany Tel.: +49-203-379-4191 Fax: +49-203-379-4157 e-mail: oawiss@uni-duisburg.de

> ©by the authors May 2003

#### Title/Titel:

Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe

#### Herausgeber/Editor:

Institute for East Asian Studies

#### Autoren/Authors:

Frank Robaschik (compiler) with contributions from Winfried Flüchter, Thomas Heberer, Werner Pascha, Frank Robaschik and Markus Taube

#### Series/Reihe:

Duisburg Working Papers on East Asian Studies, No. 48/ Duisburger Arbeitspapiere Ostasienwissenschaften, Nr. 48

#### Abstract/Zusammenfassung:

The following volume reports the findings of an extensive survey about research in the field of East Asian Studies by scholars in central and eastern Europe. The purpose, methodology and major findings of this investigation are presented in the introduction to the report. Organised into two main parts, the report presents the results of four country visits by Duisburg scholars to eastern and central European institutes involved in research on East Asia and an extensive listing of institutes, scholars and research. Two indexes to the study improve its usability in locating scholars and institutes by East Asian country and disciplinary focus.

#### **Keywords:**

East Asian Studies Institutions, Research, Education, Eastern Europe, Central Europe

#### **Procurement/Bezug:**

You may download this paper as .pdf file (Acrobat Reader) under / Als Download ist das Papier zu beziehen als .pdf-Datei für den Acrobat Reader unter: http://www.uni-duisburg.de/Institute/OAWISS/download/doc/paper48.pdf.

Libraries, and in exceptional cases, individuals may order hard copies of the paper free of charge at /Bibliotheken, und in Ausnahmefällen auch Privatpersonen, können das Papier kostenfrei bestellen bei der

Universität Duisburg-Essen Standort Duisburg Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften, Geschäftsstelle D-47048 Duisburg Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe

## Contents

## Part A: Country Reports

East Asian Studies in Hungary (Markus Taube)	. 15
East Asian Studies in Poland (Thomas Heberer)	. 19
East Asian Studies in Russia (Werner Pascha, Frank Robaschik)	. 27
East Asian Studies in Ukraine (Winfried Flüchter)	. 43

Part B: Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe (Frank Robaschik)

I.	Approach to the Compilation of the Overview	59
II.	Abbreviations	61
III.	Institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by Country	.63
IV.	Researchers in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe	
	by East Asian Country Expertise	55
Appen	dix 1: Index of Researchers by Country and East Asian Study Focus	275
Appen	dix 2: Index of Researchers by Subject of Studies	295

## Introduction

For more than a decade now, the countries of the former Warsaw Pact have been open to travel and exchange to the citizens of western Europe, yet our knowledge about scholarship and intellectual developments, both before "die Wende" (as it is called in Germany) as well as after, remains scarce. From the perspective of East Asian Studies, the political relationships with the socialist states of the People's Republic of China, Vietnam and North Korea may have provided eastern European scholars special access to these countries, advancing knowledge to a degree hardly possible in western Europe. The enlargement of the European Union planned for 2004 will bring ten former socialist countries and regions into the "European research space," laying the institutional foundation for denser scholarly exchanges.

In 2001 with the generous support of the Stiftung Mercator GmbH, itself committed to encouraging new international relations through intellectual exchanges, the Institute for East Asian Studies at the Gerhard-Mercator University Duisburg (since 2003, the University Duisburg-Essen) embarked on an attempt to learn about the neglected body of research and expertise accumulated by our eastern European neighbors about the East Asian region. Our purpose was not to replicate the available surveys, most of which either focus one-sidedly on Japan or neglect a focus on research.<sup>1</sup> Instead, our aim was to learn as much as possible about individual scholars, their research and publications with the aim of building future networks and cooperation.

The focus of the Duisburg Institute for East Asian Studies is explicitly <u>contemporary</u> Asian Studies from a <u>social scientific perspective</u>. This focus has influenced our concentration on central and eastern European institutes and scholars involved in modern East Asian Studies in a range of social scientific disciplines. In this introduction we explain our survey methodology, present our major findings and outline the structure of the following report.

In planning our inquiry, a number of indexes and resources were utilized to generate a list of major central and eastern European institutions engaged in research on the specific Asian countries, which are also the focus of the Duisburg institute: the People's Republic of China, North and South Korea, Japan and Vietnam. We soon became aware however, of a serious deficit of most available resources – a neglect of information

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The surveys were helpful in compiling an initial list of institutions to which to send our survey. Deserving mention are the Japan Foundation survey *Japanese Studies in Europe*, the Nichibunken survey *Japanese Studies around the World* and the IAAS *Guide to Asian Studies in Europe*. The first two studies are of course limited to Japan Studies.

about research and researchers. For this reason, we decided to begin our inquiry with our own survey instrument, designed to collect information especially on researchers, their areas of expertise and major publications.

We were especially fortunate to have Mr. Frank Robaschik working on this project. His educational history includes a study of Economics and Japanese Language at the Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University) and a period of practical training at the Center for Asia-Pacific Research at the Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO) of the Russian Academy of Sciences and he has worked as a Council Assistant for the European Association for Japanese Studies. This put our "foot in the door" in going beyond the available indexes to uncover lesser-known and new institutes devoted to East Asian Studies. The report which follows was in large part compiled by Mr. Robaschik and would not exist in its present comprehensive form without the advantage of his first-hand experience and networks in the eastern European countries surveyed.

While we originally sent out more than 150 surveys, at first only 22 came back in response. Mr. Robaschik was able to complete the surveyed information for an additional 108 institutes and departments through several follow-ups, by consulting other available resources, personal contacts and during a visit to Moscow in September 2001.

On the basis of these survey results, members of the Duisburg Institute of East Asian Studies board of directors traveled to selected institutes, whose programs and research interests of their scholars seemed to converge most closely with our own focus on contemporary social- scientific research. These country reports on Hungary, Russia, Poland and the Ukraine appear in the first part of this volume and lend more depth to the survey results which follow. We regret that we were unable to undertake an additional visit to institutes in the Czech Republic, which also seemed aligned with our programs.

In interviewing our colleagues in the EU candidate countries, Hungary and Poland, and in Russia and the Ukraine, we learned that a common problem facing East Asian Studies in the central and eastern European context is the flight of young researchers away from scientific careers. Faced with limited budgets for resources and salaries, most young students, who in former times might have become the next generation of scholars, have departed for more secure and lucrative futures in private industry, where knowledge about contemporary East Asia is also in high demand. The "aging" of East Asian Studies in central and eastern Europe is a serious problem, which in our assessment, can be improved upon with a greater investment in these programs on the part of strong currency economies; for example, scholarship programs, joint workshops and projects with researchers from other countries and some institutional support in acquiring books and other research and teaching materials. However, most important seem to be those measures which support young scholars. In light of the coming extension of the European union, perhaps joining the "European research space" and access to structural funds will help to alleviate what appears to be a general problem for the future of higher education in central and eastern Europe.

The results of our survey of 130 institutes and departments, scholars and research areas of East Asian Studies in central and eastern Europe are presented in the second part of the report. Traditionally, the institutes of East Asian Studies in central and eastern Europe have been divided into two groups: institutes which are part of the National Academies of Sciences and institutes which are housed in universities. The Academies focussed on research and doctoral training while the university institutes concentrated on teaching. In the post-cold war period, both sets of institutes have been faced with the introduction of tuition fees and new competition from private universities. In part, the division of labor between academies and university institutes has also faded. Some institutes in Russia, for example, have established their own universities and now engage in undergraduate training. In other cases, tight funding for science and graduate education, the departure of young scholars to private-sector employment and the aging of researchers are developments which seem to have affected the Academies of Science in particular. There are also cases where a university institute has simply been eliminated - for example, East Asian Studies at the Free University of Varna. On the other hand however, new institutes and departments of East Asian Studies have been established recently, so that overall we detect a trend in the declining number of researchers in the Academies being somewhat offset by growth in the new and old University institutes.

Nonetheless, the historical focus of the Academies on research and the university institutes on teaching still seems to hold. Given our focus especially on learning about research, we have paid special attention, where appropriate, to the work conducted at the academies. The major institutions engaged in research on contemporary East Asia in Russia are indeed the academies, the most important of which are the Institute of Oriental Studies (strong in both social scientific and classical oriental studies) the Institute of World Economy and International Relations and the Institute of Far Eastern Studies , all based in Moscow. In universities, the major institutions with programs in East Asian Studies which include a social-scientific perspective include the Moscow State Institute for International Relations, the Institute of African and Asian Studies of

Moscow University and the Oriental Institute of the Far Eastern University in Vladivostock. The Faculty of Oriental Studies of St. Petersburg University, another important center, is focussed on classical rather than the social scientific study of East Asia.

In Poland there are at least two institutes within the academy of sciences which engage in social science research on East Asia: the Center of Asia and Pacific at the Institute of Political Studies specialising in political science, and the Center for Non-European Countries working mainly in the field of history. As for university institutes, the Warsaw University is known for East Asian Studies, but along with most other Polish institutes, it too pursues a classical rather than social-scientific approach. One exception is the Warsaw School of Economics, which includes East Asian specialists and teaches Japanese language to students majoring in economics. Likewise, at the Budapest College of Economics in Hungary, students may train in the Chinese, Japanese and Korean languages. While social scientific teaching and research on East Asia is present in Hungary, the Ukraine, Lithuania and Yugoslavia, according to our findings, a classical approach seems to be the main focus of institutes in Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.

We have organised the following report in three parts: first, we list institutes engaged in social-scientific research on East Asia by European country, then the rest of the report is focused on researchers and their expertise. Researchers are listed first alphabetically by their East Asian country expertise (Chinese Studies, Japanese Studies, Korean Studies and Vietnam Studies). This list includes the specific research focus and recent major publications of individual scholars in those cases where we received completed surveys or were able to locate such information elsewhere (especially useful were internet sites). This listing is supplemented by two indexes, which will enable readers to quickly locate scholars by (eastern/central European) country (Appendix 1) and by discipline and East Asian country focus (Appendix 2).

We would like to thank all of those who participated in our survey, filling out the information requested, providing us with further contacts, and welcoming our visit to their institutes. We wish to thank especially Prof. Dr. Judit Hidasi (Budapest College of Economics and Kanda University of International Studies), Dr. Irina Lebedeva (Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, President of the Russian Association of Japanologists) and Dr. Elena Leontieva (Institute of World Economy and International Relations, Russian Academy of Sciences), Dr. Volya Argirova (Institute of History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences), Prof. Dr. Dušan Andrš and Prof. Dr. Zdenka Svarcova (Prague University) and Dr. Verena Blechinger (previously of the German

Institute for Japanese Studies, Tokyo) for their help at various stages of our inquiry. Sylvia Morgenstern helped to manage the database of individual researchers for the report and the indexes. Our thanks especially to Frank Robaschik for his relentless efforts in producing what we consider to be the most comprehensive survey to-date of research about East Asian Studies by central and eastern European scholars, with more than 600 scholars listed (doubling the figure of the IAAS guide). We hope that by releasing this report to the general public, our aim of intensifying networks and research cooperation with eastern and central European scholars of East Asia will be taken up by other researchers outside of our Duisburg institute and by other institutions lending support to research and tertiary education.

The Board of the Institute for East Asian Studies February 2003 List of major surveys on East Asian Studies including Central and Eastern Europe

- The Japan Foundation (1999a): Japanese Studies in Europe, Volume I: Directory of Japan Specialists, Tokyo
- The Japan Foundation (1999b): Japanese Studies in Europe, Volume I: Directory of Japan-Related Institutions, Tokyo
- International Institute for Asian Studies (1998): Guide to Asian Studies in Europe, Richmond: Curzon Press
- International Research Center for Japanese Studies (2001): Japanese Studies Around the World 2000, Kyoto
- International Research Center for Japanese Studies (2001): Overseas Institutions Related to Japanese Studies 2000, Kyoto

Part A:

Country Reports

## East Asian Studies in Hungary

A short report on the visit of three academic institutions working on East Asia in Budapest during October 2001

## Markus Taube

The Department of Japan, East and South East Asia at the Institute for World Economies of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences is a pure research institute with no formal teaching obligations. The members of the department, however, are offering various courses at the faculties for economics or East Asia studies of universities in Budapest and surrounding cities.

The department consists of five researchers:

- Dr. Andreás Hernádi (director) is working mainly on the Japanese economy, the role of Asia Pacific in the world economy and the topic of consumption.
- Dr. Klára Mészáros is the China specialist of the department, focussing on Greater China, overseas Chinese and technological development in China. Besides that she covers the whole range of China related topics including culture and politics.
- Zoltán Bassa is covering Korea, Vietnam and Indochina in general.
- Two other researchers concentrate on the concepts and pragmatic approaches of ASEAN & APEC and the economies of Australia, India and New Zealand. In addition some researchers based in other departments of the Institute sometimes work on topics related to East Asia. The department takes part in the publication of the Institute's working paper series "Institute of World Economies – Working Papers".

Formal international co-operation programmes exist with various institutes in East Asia:

- Japan: Kyoto Institute of Economic Research, Keizai Koho Center, Hosei University,
- China: China Institute of Contemporary International Relations, Institute of East European, Russian and Central Asian Studies, (Chinese Academy of Social Sciences),
- Taiwan: Chung-Hua Institute of Economic Research,
- South Korea: Research Institute of International Affairs, Institute of Social Sciences of Seoul National University, Korea Development Institute,
- Vietnam: National Center of Social Sciences and Humanities).

The institute's library was founded as the library of the "Afro-Asian Research Centre"

and has therefore a large stock of literature on developing economies. With the new name "Institute for World Economy" taken in 1973, the focus of the collection changed somewhat to global economic problems including the industrialized countries. Recent mergers with smaller libraries of departments, dealing with sociological and political sciences, have added corresponding literature. The literature is mainly in Hungarian and the dominating western languages English, German, French. Literature in Chinese or Japanese is in the absolute minority. The library used to be open for the public, but has been closed for the public when the institute moved to its new address on fortress hill.

The **Budapest College of Economics** is not conducting any specific research or teaching in the field of social sciences focussing on East Asia. The college is first of all a business school offering a three year BA in business administration. The Department of Oriental languages is providing language training in Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Korean to the students, which are obliged to study two foreign languages. Most of them, however, choose to study English, German, Spanish or French, leaving the Department of Oriental languages with only a comparatively small number of students (with respect to Korean there seems to be no more than a handful). With respect to linguistics, methods of language teaching etc., however, there seems to be a considerable research effort and output.

The **Budapest University of Economic Sciences** does not possess an institutionalised curriculum on East Asia. Prof. Dr. Joszef Móczár, who has been living in Japan for two years and has published a book on Japan's economy, understands himself first of all as an quantitative economist and not as an explicit Japan specialist. His research interest in Japan is based on the conviction that Japan's statistical data are very reliable and therefore an ideal "fodder" for his mathematical models of economic growth. Prof. Móczár is a specialist for economic growth modelling, who "by chance" has done some (thorough) research on the Japanese growth experience. He claims his model explains Japan's growth, but does not fit for Hungary where statistical data seem to be deficient. Right now he is doing research on bubbles in economic growth – which has some obvious applications with respect to Japan.

Efforts to contact and arrange meetings with two further institutes failed. Due to their research focus lying outside the core of social sciences these institutions are not on the priority list of potential co-operation partners. The Department of East Asia Studies at the Eötvös Lorand University is led by Gergely Salát, who is working on the history of Chinese law. Mr. Salát has just received his diploma from the Budapest College of Business administration and is therefore still very young. Dr. Éva Ozsvald is representing Japanese studies at the Institute of Economics of the Hungarian Academy

of Sciences. (Senior researcher Mr. Gábor Bakos is currently on leave at Kyoto Women's University). Dr. Ozsvald has just finished her Ph. D. thesis on 50 years of economic development in Japan.

In perspective Hungarian research and teaching in social sciences focused on East Asia seems to be rather underdeveloped. No BA, MA programmes etc. dealing specifically with East Asian economics, politics etc. are offered. And only a handful of researchers seems to conduct serious work in these fields. Their presence in international conferences and journals is highly restricted, which may be explained to a certain extent by an insufficient knowledge of the English language and funding problems. But as one of the interview partners claimed, many researchers and institutions still have not shed the old socialist thinking and lack in entrepreneurial spirit.

Especially with respect to China the situation seems to have deteriorated in recent years. Well known researchers like Barna Talás have retired, or have gone abroad like Janos Kornai, with no younger researchers filling their positions. Klára Mészáros seems to be the only person doing serious research on contemporary China.

## East Asian Studies in Poland Warsaw during January 2002

## **Thomas Heberer**

The following contribution is based on a visit in Warsaw in January 2002. It summarizes and describes the situation of East Asian Studies in the Polish capital. Polish scholars consider Warsaw to be the centre of East Asian studies in Poland. Furthermore, smaller institutions exist in Krakow, Poznan, Steszew and Lublin.

## 1. Summary: Main features of East Asian Studies in Poland

- Warsaw is apparently the centre of East Asian Studies in the country. Research is concentrated at two institutions: The *Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries* under the *Polish Academy of Social Sciences* and the *Asia-Pacific Centre* of the *Institute of Political Science* of the same Acadamy. Both of them are research units without teaching programs. Yet, most of the scholars are involved in teaching activities at Warsaw University and at various private institutions of higher learning.
- Study courses on East Asia are primarily focusing on language, history and culture. Warsaw University seems to be the only institution with a respective teaching program.
- 3) As a socialist legacy, research on former or current socialist countries (like China, Vietnam, North Korea, Mongolia) is stronger than that on Japan or other countries of East and Southeast Asia. Yet, Warsaw University has a strong Japanese department.
- 4) Cooperation with academic institutions abroad are primarily based on institutional contacts established during the socialist era. There are few new cooperation partners, as Polish institutions lack the necessary funding for a continuous scholarly exchange. Recently, Taiwanese institutions are enhancing cooperation programs. They provide a certain amount of funding, but due rather to political than academic reasons. Interestingly, the only map at the wall of the Asia-Pacific Centre was a map of Taiwan.
- 5) According to informations of Polish scholars the knowledge of the situation in China or Vietnam among the Polish population as well as among the political elite is rather rudimentary. The perceiption prevails that both countries were totalitarian countries similar to North Korea. Processes of reforms and change are largely unknown. This contributes to the lack of interest in developments of East Asian

countries.

6) Still, there is a strong interest in cooperation with partners in Western Europe as far as academic exchange, joint conferences and publications are concerned.

## 2. Major Institutions of East Asian Studies in Warsaw

The **Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries** of the *Polish Academy of Sciences* was established in 1978 and conducts interdisciplinary research (combining sociology, economics, history, and political science). The Academy is subordinated to the *State's Committee for Scientific Research* which supervises it. The Committee allocates finances and salaries but on a very limited basis only. Low funding is the case in all institutes of the Academy. In the 90es many institutes were closed due to funding problems.

This Centre is the only institute conducting research in non-European cultures and developing countries concurrently. According to its director it has a high reputation in the Poland's research ranking. That means that its work could be considered to be successful, a major precondition for requiring financial support by the state. The Academy is one of the last institutions funded by the state, though its future is rather uncertain.

Originally, the Centre was founded as the Institute of African literature. At the end of the 80es it had a staff of more than 40 researchers, engaged in different fields of research: Latin America, Africa and Asia, with special emphasis on cultural factors of development. Currently, the Centre has employed three professors and associate professors and seven persons with the academic degree of a doctor. Currently, eleven researchers are employed. Meanwhile, the majority has merely a part-time job, and the domains of research have decreased. Latin America as a field of research has ceased to exist, research on Africa is continued, but on a very limited scale. The Far East, particularly Chinese Studies, are one of the major fields. Three scholars are focusing on that region: Prof. Roman M. Slawinski (Chinese history, especially Ming dynasty), Prof. Karin Tomala (contemporary China), and Dr. Teresa Halinski (Vietnamese Studies). Dr. Halinka recently has conducted a survey on Vietnamese people in Poland, in cooperation with the Institute of Social Studies of the Academy. A publication is in print (topic: Integration or isolation of Vietnamese people in Poland). The study was funded by the State's Committee for Scientific Research.

Japan and Korea are not included in the Centre's activities, whereas Middle East and

Islamic Studies, including studies on Islamic issues in South-East Asia, Muslim fundamentalism, and on the relationship between Islam and democracy, are strong pillars of research. Another field of research has to do with globalization and marginalization in economic spheres. The director of the Centre, Prof. Jerzy Zdanowski, is engaged in Middle East Studies. Yet, there are plans to extend the Centre's program to Japan and Korea.

Currently, the government does not financially support the library, e.g. subscriptions of periodicals, purchase of new publications, or attending or organizing workshops or conferences. The library of the Centre comprises 16,000 volumes, primarily on contemporary issues, including about 50 periodicals. Yet, there is no librarian at present. And every year funding is insecure.

In the 90es a system of grants was established. Every year each member of the institute has to put forward a research proposal that has to be approved by the above mentioned Committee. Both, individual and collective proposals are possible. If a proposal is approved by the Committee it will be financially supported by the government. Furthermore, a system of credit points was established in the 90es. A certain amount of points is given for articles published in refereed journals, for publications in English, books and policy papers written for government institutions. Publications in English receive a four times higher assessment than those written in Polish. An institution obtaining a high amount of credit points gets a higher ranking and thus more funding and vice versa.

There are some foundations that support the Centre. In 1997, for instance, an international conference on human rights and civil society in non-European societies, organized by Prof. Tomala, was funded by Friedrich-Ebert Foundation. In 1999 a joint colloqium together with the University of Lodz was initiated, focusing on the issue of globalization and cultural change. In the year 2000 a conference on literature and philosophy sponsored by Taiwanese institutions was conducted. In the same year, in cooperation with the Institute of Economics under the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, a joint conference on the topic "China and Poland in the Process of Change" was organized. Besides this the Foundation for German-Polish Cooperation every year provides books and periodicals in German language.

Unfortunately, there is a dramatic lack of younger scholars. As salaries are low qualified young people are not interested in a job in the Academy's institutes. Only less qualified persons apply for a position. Currently, the youngest scholar here is aged 45. Albeit the director has introduced a kind of "head hunting", it is difficult to find somebody

interested in working here. Recently a young archeologist was found who after some "advice" more or less has agreed to work on contemporary issues of East Asia.

This institute has only a few cooperation partners abroad. In China this is the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences. The cooperation program is part of an agreement between China and Poland. Currently, there is a joint research project on modern Chinese history. The participation of other European scholars would certainly be welcomed. The oldest cooperation, since nearly 30 years, exists with the Institute of Development Studies in Helsinki. A recent joint project on state and society in Africa was funded by UNESCO, including a workshop in that region.

Several times they attempted to acquire EU funding. Three researchers were involved in such projects, particularly in projects on Muslim issues. There is also a joint project with the Centre of Ethnic Studies in Stockholm, including common publications. Last year a delegation of Tamkang University in Taipeh/Taiwan headed by its president visited the Academy, and there is a new cooperation agreement between this Centre and Tamkang University since July 2001. This year the director of the Centre intends to visit Taiwan on invitation of the president of Tamkang University.

Two yearbooks are published. One is called *Hemispheres. Studies on Cultures and Societies*. Volume 16 was published in 2001. The last two issues focused on distinct topics: The 2001 issue on cultural, social development and globalization in regards to non-European countries; the year 2000 issue on the Far East. The second one is *Acta Asiatica Varsoviensia*. So far, till the year 2001 14 issues had been published, including contributions on East Asia and Muslim countries. Among the authors of both publications we find foreign scholars, too. The articles in both annuals are primarily in English, a few ones in French or German. They annuals also include book reviews. A third publication *Materialy i Studia Zakladu Krajow Pozaeuropejskich PAN* (Materials and Studies of the Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries) comes out irregularly.

Unfortunately there is not enough money to publish the annuals on a regular basis. Therefore, they are looking for a partner interested in a joint publication. Currently, they consider to publish one of the yearbooks in cooperation with Taiwan's Tamkang University.

Furthermore, monographs on various topics in Polish are published, recently on Taiwan history or developments in South Asia.

Each researcher has several jobs. Some have two to three, one researcher even 17 different jobs, as the salary from this Centre is not sufficient to make a living. The director of the institute is for instance teaching in the Private School of Commerce that has a joint Master program (Master in Economics) with Erasmus University in Rotterdam. The salaries' issue is the crucial issue that has an tremendous negative impact on the development of research.

A major problem facing the Centre is that during the period of transformation in Poland there exists only little interest in development issues in non-European countries, though, after September 11<sup>th</sup> the government's interest has slightly increased. Yet, in this case the reason for this interest is the issue of danger and not an interest in development issues.

There also exists an *Association for Oriental Studies* which is poor and rather elitist, an association for 'dignitaries', as scholars of the Centre call it. It publishes the yearbook *Oriental Review*, a useful chronicle of events, reflecting the activities of the association's members. Moreover, a *Society for Asia and Pacific* was established, though this was called a one-man show by scholars of the Centre.

As far as teaching on East Asian studies is concerned, **Warsaw University** is the principal institution though focusing on philological disciplines. Three divisions are existing: Far East Studies, South-East Asian Studies and African Studies. As far as East Asia is concerned, there is the *Institute of Oriental Studies* headed by Prof. Krzysztof Byrski. We find three departments under it: the Japanese and Korean Department (the former one was established in 1919, the latter one in 1983). Its director is Prof. M. Melanowicz; the Department of Sinology (Sinology and Vietnamese Studies), headed by Prof. M. Künstler, and a small department for Mongolian language. The majority of teachers focus on language, literature, history and culture. Courses on contemporary economics, politics or society do not exist. Yet, this might change, as more and more students demand to establish courses on contemporary issues. Younger scholars are supporting this demand.

Warsaw University offers a three years B.A. and two years M.A. program "Japanese Studies" and/or "Chinese Studies", and a five years study program "Korean Studies". Vietnamese and Mongolian are offered as language courses only.

One periodical exists, "Japonica", a semi-annual journal and a book series "Takashima Memorial Series on Japanese Civilization". The Japanese department has a cooperation with two Japanese universities: Tokyo University and Doshisha University, Kyoto.

At the Department of International Relations at Warsaw University Prof. Edward Halizak's teaching includes the Asia-Pacific region. This department is a sub-division of the department of Political Science, the largest faculty at this university. 6,000 students are studying Political Science, 1,400 among them International Relations. Within five years a student may acquire a Master in international relations. This program was developed according to similar programs in the US, including area studies, for instance on Latin America, Africa and Asia-Pacific. The latter focuses on foreign policy and international relations in that area, e.g. foreign policy of Japan, China or India. Beginning next year a two-year's study program "Asian Studies" will be established. Prof. Halizak has written a textbook in Polish language on international relations of the Asia-Pacific region. He is covering 17 different jobs at various universities, primarily at private ones. His idea is to combine the language programs in Chinese, Japanese, Korean and Vietnamese of this university with international studies, thus establishing and developing a strong Centre of Asian Studies. His courses on the Asia-Pacific region are attended by more than 30 students. Undoubtly, he argues, the interest in this region is growing. Students are primarily and increasingly interested in issues as human rights, gender, the relationship mainland China/Taiwan as well as in politics and societies of East Asian countries. Currently, there are no cooperation programs with East Asian countries. Yet, frequently ambassadors of various East Asian countries are invited to lecture, and the embassies are sending scholars from their countries to offer some lectures. More developed are his contacts to the US. American scholars are giving advice in terms of curricula and provide scholarships. He personally has spent some time at the University of California at San Diego, doing research on regionalism in the Pacific area. According to him he is the only scholar in Poland working on international relations of Asia-Pacific, and Warsaw University is the only institution offering such courses. Prof Halizak claims that his university and the respective institutes of the Polish Academy of Sciences are the centres of East Asian studies in Poland. At present, private universities were still too weak to establish East Asian Studies programs, as they are in the status nascendi yet.

Unfortunately, the university is not yet able to offer a library with publications on East Asia. Therefore the students have to go to the library of the former Polish Institute of International Affairs of the Academy. Albeit this institute does not exist any more the library which is funded by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs is still open. Recently there are new plans to revive the Institute of International Affairs.

The **Centre of East Asian Studies of the Institute of Political Studies** under the Polish Academy of Sciences was established in 1998. Its goal is to coordinate the East Asian

activities of that Centre and develop a study program related to contemporary political, social and cultural transformations in East Asia. The Centre was initiated by Prof. Krzysztof Gawlikowski who is currently its director. Five scholars are employed: Dr. Marceli Burdelski (focusing on Korea and international relations), Dr. Waldemar Dziak (North Korea and China), Dr. Michal Korzec (China, Korea, law and law system of China), Dr. Elzbieta Potocka (Japan and international relations) and Dr. Jan Rowinski (China). Moreover, there a three PhD. candidates, one of them working on Vietnam's foreign policy, another one on North Korea and a third one focusing on China. A dozen or so scholars from various research and academic institutions in Poland are associated to the Centre, some of them focusing on Southeast Asia. Major topics of interest and research are issues of democratization and formation of civil societies in East Asia, of establishing a law system in China, of human rights, international relations of East Asia, Polish relations to East Asia, classical Chinese strategic thought, etc.

This Centre is a research institute though all of its staff are concurrently involved in teaching, too. Prof. Gawlikowski teaches on Asia at several institutions: at the Institute of Sociology of Warsaw University, and at two private institutions: the College of Advanced Social Psychology, and the Collegium Civitas.

Among recent publications were a volume edited by Prof. Karin Tomala "China-Changes of the State and of the Society in the Period of Reforms, 1978-2000", Warsaw 2001 and "Russia and China: Two Models of Transformation", Torun 2000. The first volume included two contributions by Thomas Heberer of Duisburg University as well as contributions of other German scholars like Eberhard Sandschneider, Kay Möller, and Helmut Martin. Both volumes are in Polish. A book on the two Koreas is in print. The Centre also publishes working papers and policy papers.

Conferences in recent years comprised symposiums on China (1999) and Korea (2000), a third one on Vietnam is under preparation. In March 2001 a panel discussion on human rights in China was conducted, and in May 2001 an international conference on intercultural dialogue with Muslim countries.

In 1996, on the initiative of scholars related to the Centre, the *Asia-Pacific Society* was founded. Prof. Gawlikowski was elected its first President. The Society publishes the annual *Asia-Pacific, Society-Politics-Economy* (the first issue appeared in 1998). It contains research findings of the Institute's scholars (in Polish, with English abstracts) and is funded by the State's Committee for Scientific Research as well as by business men. The first issue (1998) focused on human rights, China and Japan; the second volume (1999) on Japan, China and Malaysia, the third volume (2000) on Korea. In

1997, on the initiative of that Society the *Polish Council of Asia and Pacific* was established composed of scholars, politicians and the heads of institutions related to Asia. Prof. Gawlikowski serves as its chairman. Both of these organizations are located at the Institute of Political Studies.

Major problems are the uncertainty of funding the Centre's research activities and its library. They expect cuts by 15 to 20 % this year. In November 2001 the director adviced the Centre's staff to turn to other jobs, as it was running out of money and unable to pay the salaries of its staff. This situation makes it difficult to find and employ qualified younger scholars. One hope is that within Poland the consciousness will increase that the country has to participate in Asian studies and urgently needs policy advicement. Meanwhile, an annual meeting with representatives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs that deals with issues of Polish-East Asian relations was established.

**Warsaw School of Economics** has a small program on Japan under the Chair of Economic Policy, Collegium of Management and Finance, Warsaw School of Economics. In principle this is based on the individual interest of Prof. Jan Kaja who offers a language program and some courses on Japanese economics.

## East Asian Studies in Russia<sup>1</sup>

## Werner Pascha and Frank Robaschik

### Historical background

Russia has an extremely rich and diverse background in East Asian Studies. After briefly introducing its historical roots, we will turn our attention to major organisations, including journals. Afterwards, we will discuss strengths and weaknesses as perceived by us.

The beginnings of East Asian Studies in Russia are closely related to the first contacts of Russians with the countries of East Asia and the advance of the Russians into Siberia, which started under the reign of Ivan IV (Ivan the Terrible; 1530-1584).

The development of oriental studies in Russia benefited from the educational reforms under the reign of Peter the Great (1672-1725), who considered it necessary to study oriental languages. The conclusion of the Nerchinsk treaty with China in 1689 and the development of the Kamchatka peninsula by Russia were another demonstration of her political and trade interests in the Far East. So, it was not purely by chance that the Russian government decided to stimulate the study of East Asian languages.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This report is to a large part based on interviews conducted in September 2001, and we would very much like to thank all those who found the time to meet us and to discuss with us so openly: Prof. Dr. Vilya G. Gelbras and Prof. Dr. Irina L. Timonina at the Socioeconomic Section of the Institute for Asian and African Studies of Moscow State University, Prof Dr. Vladimir M. Alpatov (vice director of institute), Prof. Dr. Anatoli Bokshchanin (head of the Department of China), Prof. Dr. Yuri V. Vanin (head of the Department of Korea), Prof. Dr. Elgena V. Molodiakova (head of the Center for Japanese Studies) at the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Prof. Dr. Raisa B. Nozdreva at Moscow State Institute for International Relation (University), Dr. Victor N. Pavlyatenko (head of the Center for Japanese Studies), Dr. V. P. Tkachenko (head of the Center for Korean Studies), Anatoli V. Semin, Dr. Roald V. Saveliev, Dr. Nikolai V. Anisimtsev and Galina Belokurova at the Institute of Far Eastern Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Dr. Viatcheslav B. Amirov, Dr. Elena L. Leontieva and Prof. Dr. Vadim B. Ramzes at the Center for Asian-Pacific Research at the Institute of World Economy and International Relations of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Dr. Irina P. Lebedeva (President), Dr. Elena L. Katasonova (Executive Secretary), Dr. Tatyana Matrusova, Prof. Dr. Seda B. Markarian and Prof. Dr. Irina L. Timonina at the Russian Association of Japanologists which is geographically located at the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences. In addition, we are very grateful for the kind organisational support by Dr. Irina P. Lebedeva and Dr. Elena L. Leontieva. We would also like to thank Dagmar Lee for helping with the English. Finally, we would like to state that our interview partners are not responsible for our interpretations and if there should be any mistakes in this report, they are our responsibility.

Thus, language schools, teaching East Asian languages in Russia, existed as far back as the 18<sup>th</sup> century, with publications on East Asia, such as "A Description of Japan" in 1734, based on translations of S. Korovin-Sinbirenin and I. Gorlitsky, or "A History of the Japanese State from Reliable Sources" by I. Reichel, a professor of Moscow University, in 1773. The year 1803 saw the establishment of an Academy of Sciences. Among its first members was G. Bayer who wrote one of the first European grammar books of the Chinese language.

The first Centre for East Asian Studies in Russia was the Asiatic Museum founded in St. Petersburg, the Russian capital at the time, in November 1818. The Museum with its library and its collection of rare oriental objects was active in research and in coordinating activities in East Asian Studies. In 1827, the Lazarev Institute of Oriental Languages was founded in Moscow, which engaged in the teaching of oriental languages. In the 19<sup>th</sup> century, regular training of specialists in oriental studies was conducted at Kasan, Moscow and Kharkov Universities as well as at the Richelieu Lycee in Odessa and the Faculty of Oriental Languages of St. Petersburg University, where teaching activities were eventually concentrated after the Chairs of Oriental Studies in Kasan, Kharkov and Odessa were closed down in 1855. Japanese language teaching at St. Petersburg University started in 1870.

In 1899, an Oriental Institute was opened in Vladivostok which aimed at the practical teaching of oriental studies, while the other institutions in Russia at that time concentrated on classical oriental studies, i.e. on the study of old and ancient documents. The defeat in the Russian-Japanese war (1904-05) also led to an increase in studies of foreign policy, history, and the political geography of Japan. Internationally, Russian oriental studies were well recognized. Thus, for example, the third oriental congress took place in St. Petersburg in 1876 (after previous congresses in Paris and in London). Among others, N.I. Konrad, an outstanding specialist on Japanese language and literature, was teaching in St. Petersburg at the time

In 1921, i.e. in Soviet times, on the basis of the Lazarev Institute in Moscow, the Moscow Institute of Oriental Studies was founded, which, like its predecessor, engaged in the teaching of oriental languages. In 1929, a "Group of Oriental Studies", comprising all members of the Academy of Sciences active in oriental studies, was formed. In 1930, on this basis and as a successor to the Asiatic Museum, the Collegium of Orientalists, the Institute for the Study of Buddhist Culture and the Turcological Cabinet, an Institute of Oriental Studies was established in St. Petersburg within the framework of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. This symbolised a radical change in the organisation of East Asian Studies within the Academy of Sciences: scholars who

had worked on their own or in small groups found themselves united into one large institution. The direction of research was now planned in accordance with the interests of the government. As a result, new topics of research were introduced, such as the modern history and economy of the countries of the East as well as national movements for independence in Asia and Africa. In this way, more emphasis was put on social science research on East Asia, while at the same time the strengths in classical East Asian studies were retained.

During World War II (1941-1945) the Institute for Oriental Studies was dissolved and a part of its researchers evacuated to Moscow. After a temporary downturn in East Asian Studies caused by the war, the Institute of Oriental Studies served as a base for creating the Moscow State Institute of International Relations (MGIMO) in 1944, a leading centre for the education of experts in East Asian Studies. In 1950, the Institute of Oriental Studies moved its head office to Moscow. The collection of oriental manuscripts remained in St. Petersburg and was transformed into a branch of the Institute. In 1954, the Moscow Institute for Oriental Studies (the one engaged in teaching) was closed and, in 1956, the Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS) at Moscow State University was founded.

After World War II, and especially since 1956, an even stronger shift to research on the (contemporary) socioeconomic and political development of East Asian countries emerged. In 1957, an Institute of Chinese Studies was established within the framework of the Academy of Sciences, but it was dissolved again in 1958. It was succeeded by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies in 1966, with a focus on social science research on China. A strong group of researchers in East Asian economic studies had always been working at the Institute of World Economy and International Relations of the Academy of Sciences (IMEMO) since it was founded in 1956. In 1985, a new director, Evgeni Primakov (later to become Prime Minister), took charge of the Institute, bringing with him a group of researchers from the Institute of Oriental Studies. At that time a Centre for Asian-Pacific Research was established. Research on East Asia had been conducted at different departments of IMEMO before though, such as at the Centre for Western Europe and Japan and the Department of Developing Countries.

The 1990s brought severe economic problems for Russia resulting in strongly reduced spending on science. Therefore, the number of researchers at the huge Academy Institutes - the maximum number of researchers at the Institute for World Economy and International Relations, for instance, amounted to more than 1000 in the late 1980s - declined substantially. The 1990s also saw the emergence of new institutions whose work was mainly in teaching. Moreover, due to rising transportation costs and the

generally bad financial situation, scholarly exchange between Vladivostok and other centres of East Asian Studies in the Far East as well as the centres in the European part of Russia severely decreased. However, cooperation between these institutions and institutions in near by countries of East Asia has since increased.

## Institutions in East Asian Studies

As stated in the introduction, Institutions in East Asian Studies in Russia have traditionally been divided into two groups: institutes within the framework of the Russian Academy of Sciences (in Soviet times Academy of Sciences of the USSR), engaged in research and in the teaching at Ph.D. level or above, and universities, engaged in teaching, while doing relatively little research.

The most important institutions in East Asian Studies in Russia within the framework of the Russian Academy of Sciences are

- the Institute of Oriental Studies, which, according to its homepage, employs about 600 researchers in oriental studies (this figure includes also researchers outside East Asian Studies),
- the Institute of Far Eastern Studies (200 researchers in East Asian Studies) which is mainly engaged in research on Chinese Studies, and
- the Institute of World Economy and International Relations which has a small but renowned group of researchers in East Asian Studies.

Between these institutions there seems to be a kind of division of labour. While the Institute of Oriental Studies works mainly on problems of the economy, on politics, history and culture, it focuses less on current issues, which are covered by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies, paying close attention to political affairs. The Centre of Asian-Pacific Research of the Institute of World Economy and International Relations concentrates on research on the economic situation and on international relations of East Asian countries.

There are other academy institutes doing noteworthy work in various sections of East Asian Studies. Among them, for example, the Institute on the USA and Canada has a research focus on the relations of East Asian countries with North America, and the Institute of Peoples and Ethnography of the Far East on migration and exchange with near by East Asia. The data part of this report contains some more detailed information on these and other academy institutes.

According to our understanding, the major university-level institutions in East Asian

studies are:

- the Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS) of Moscow State University,
- the Moscow State Institute of International Relations (MGIMO University),
- the Oriental Institute of St. Petersburg University, and
- the Oriental Institute of Far Eastern State University in Vladivostok.

All these institutions provide their students with a strong command of the language of the country they study. Nevertheless, there are differences in that, for example, language education at IAAS enjoys a particularly good reputation, while MGIMO offers a wide range of well-grounded disciplinary subjects, such as economics, which can be combined with the study of an East Asian language. Along with MGIMO, the Oriental Institute of Far Eastern State University has a social science orientation, while the Oriental Institute of St. Petersburg University is classically oriented.

In addition to the established centres, a number of universities not engaged in the teaching of East Asian Studies or languages before has entered this area during the last decade, among them the Russian State University of Humanities and Moscow State Linguistic University, and also universities in Nizhny Novgorod, Khabarovsk, Irkutsk, Chita and Blagoveshchensk.

While traditionally the study at Russian universities has, after passing the entrance examination, been free of charge for students (they even receive small scholarships), there is a tendency now for universities to accept a number of students by charging tuition fees. Along with these, private universities have been established, where tuition fees are compulsory, such as the Institute of Practical Oriental Studies (established by IAAS), Oriental Collegium in St. Petersburg and Oriental University (established by IOS), the last being an example of an institution of the Academy of Sciences to enter undergraduate teaching. One of the reasons for the creation of these private institutions has been the desire to give the teaching staff a chance to earn extra money in addition to their small salaries at their home institution. Another reason is that there is substantial demand for education in East Asian Studies beyond the regular capacities of the established institutions.

Major libraries in Moscow collecting literature on East Asian Studies are the Russian State Library, the Library of Foreign Literature, the libraries of the Institute of Asian and African Studies, the Institute for Oriental Studies, the Institute for Far Eastern Studies (particularly for Chinese Studies), Moscow State Institute for International Relations, the Institute for World Economy and International Relations (particularly for economic studies of East Asia), and the Institute for Scientific Information on Social Sciences.

Below, we give some more detailed information on Chinese, Japanese, and Korean studies respectively. We provide names of scholars for easier reference. This is not meant as an evaluation of their work; particularly, it is not meant as a critical judgement, if, for one reason or another, a scholar working in that institution is not mentioned here.

### **Institutions in Chinese Studies**

The major centres of Chinese Studies are located in Moscow, St. Petersburg, Vladivostok, Khabarovsk, Ulan-Ude and Novosibirsk. The Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences, the Department of China, headed by Prof. Dr. Alexei A. Bokshchanin, specialises in the old and ancient history of China and for the past 32 years has held annual conferences on "State and Society in China", with the subsequent publication of the conference volumes. The St. Petersburg branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies is also historically oriented and concentrates on the translation of ancient texts, such as the scriptures from Dung Huan, the manuscripts of which are in the archives in St. Petersburg.

The somewhat younger Institute of Far Eastern Studies was created in Soviet times as an institute for comprehensive research on China. It concentrates on the contemporary problems of China after 1949 and it has served the needs of the government for information about China, major topics being the political system of People's Republic of China and the personnel policy of the Chinese Communist Party. For the past 22 years it has held annual conferences on "China and the World", with the subsequent publication of the conference volumes. With a staff of about 400 researchers it was the largest research centre on China in the Soviet Union and even though the number of researchers has declined since, it still remains the largest research centre on China in Russia. Consequently, the Russian Association of Chinese Studies is administered from within the Institute of Far Eastern Studies and headed by the director of the institute, Prof. Dr. Mikhail L. Titarenko.

Apart from these Institutes, substantial social science research on China is done at the Institute for World Economy and International Relations (mainly Prof. Dr. Gelbras and Dr. Salitsky, both in economics), the Institute for Asian and African Studies at Moscow State University (mainly Dr. Ganshin and Prof. Dr. Gelbras, but also Prof. Dr. Meliantsev in economics and Prof. Dr. Meliksetov in political science), Moscow State Institute of International Relations (Ms. Efremova, Prof. Dr. Korsun, Prof. Dr. Meliksetov and Prof. Dr. Voskressenski in political science as well as Prof. Dr. Gureeva in Law), in Vladivostok and at a few other institutions. The Institute of History,

Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East concentrates on problems of Manchuria, while in Novosibirsk archaeological research is carried out on the Northern part of China.

## Institutions in Japanese Studies<sup>2</sup>

The major centres of Japanese Studies are located in Moscow, St. Petersburg, Vladivostok, Kasan, Tomsk, Novosibirsk, Irkutsk, Khabarovsk and Ulan-Ude. At the level of the Russian Academy of Sciences there are three major institutes that engage in Japanese Studies: the Institute of Oriental Studies, the Institute of World Economy and International Relations and the Institute of Far Eastern Studies.

The Institute of World Economy and International Relations has a group of researchers on the Japanese economy around Prof. Dr. Ya A. Pevzner, Prof. Dr. V.B. Ramzes and Dr. E. L. Leontieva. Professor Pevzner, who is well above eighty years of age, is the teacher of a whole school of specialists on the Japanese economy. His numerous works include "The Government in the Economy" (1976, in Russian).

The Centre for Japanese Studies at the Institute of Oriental Studies is headed by Prof. Dr. Elgena V. Molodyakova, a political scientist, and consists of two groups of researchers, one working in politics and economics (Dr. Denisov, Dr. Markaryan, Dr. Matrusova, Dr. Lebedeva, Prof. Dr. Timonina, Dr. Yeryomin), and the other working in history and culture. At the Department of History and Culture of Ancient Orient there is a well-known group of researchers in Japanese ancient history around Professor Alexander Nikolaevich Meshcheryakov. In 1999, a two-volume (664 and 704 pages) history of Japan was published. A project on Shinto is under way. Much of Japanese literature, such as Kojiki, Manyoshu, Genji Monogatari, etc., has been translated into Russian.

The Japan Centre at the Institute of Far Eastern Studies headed by Dr. Victor N. Pavlyatenko is the youngest of its kind under the auspices of the Academy of Sciences. Its main tasks cover research on foreign policy (especially Russian-Japanese, Japanese-American and Japanese-Chinese and Japanese-ASEAN relations) and domestic policy (mainly the role of political parties and trade unions), the importance of the latter having somewhat declined, however, during the past years due to the shrinking number of researchers. Problems regarding the military potential of Japan have over a long period been a major topic of research (especially of Dr. Bunin). On the other hand,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A helpful overview on Japanese studies in Russia was published in June 2002 (Diakonova et al. 2002).

research is carried out on topics that are new to the centre, such as enterprise legislation, and cultural and ecological issues.

In the early 1990s the three institutes formed the Centre for Contemporary Japanese Studies, which is financially supported by the Japan Foundation. Under this umbrella each institute has, since 1995, published one book a year on current socioeconomic and political problems of Japan. Recent titles include (all titles are in Russian with some of them containing an English summary):

Edited by the Institute of World Economy and International Relations:

V.B. Ramzes (ed.) (2000): Japan: a collection of random essays (zuihitsu)

V.B. Ramzes (ed.) (1999): Japan: with what into the third millennium

V.B. Ramzes (ed.) (1998): Japan: turning the page

V.B. Ramzes (ed.) (1998): Japan: reaching out for new frontiers and beyond

V.B. Ramzes (ed.) (1995): Japan: half a century of renovation

Edited by the Institute of Oriental Studies:

A.E. Joukov, A.I. Kravtsevich (eds.) (2000): Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism

A.I. Kravtsevich, I.P. Lebedeva (eds.) (1999): Japan: Myths and Realities

A.I. Kravtsevich, I.P. Lebedeva (eds.) (1998): Japan in the '90s: System Crisis or Contemporary Malfunctions?

A.I. Kravtsevich (ed.) (1998): Postwar Government Policy: Changes and Responses

Edited by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies:

V.N. Pavliatenko (ed.) (2000): Japan in the Contemporary World: Factors of Stable Development and Security

V. N. Bunin (ed.) (1996): Japan and Problems of Security in the Asia-Pacific Region

D.V. Petrov (ed.) (1995): Evolution of the Political System of Japan

D.V. Petrov (ed.) (1995): The Japanese Experience in Solving Socioeconomic Problems D.V. Pospelov (ed.) (1994): Japan and the World Community: Socio-psychological

Aspects of Internationalisation

The office of the Centre and its library are located at the Institute of World Economy and International Relations. Under Professor Vadim Borisovich Ramzes, who handles all the major part of the editorial work himself, the Journal Znakomtes' Yaponiya (Meet Japan) is published. Moreover, the Centre conducts an annual contest of papers among students of Moscow universities; the three best papers are published and their authors receive a prize money of 200\$. The Centre also invites students to use the library for consultations, advice, etc.

Apart from this Centre there is the Russian Association of Japanologists, which has about 150 members. Its head office is located at the Japan Centre of the Institute of Oriental Studies and is under the direction of Dr. Irina Lebedeva. The association, which is financially supported by the Japan Foundation, is in charge of editing a yearbook on Japan. With financial support from the Japanese trading house "Iskra", it has issued a series on lessons to be drawn from the Japanese experience with regard to Russian reforms. Similar to the Centre for Japanese Studies, it also conducts a contest of papers among students, but on a nationwide level and with substantially more prizes (seven prizes for undergraduate students, four for Ph.D. students, and three for young scholars) and higher prize money (500\$, 600\$ and 700\$ respectively). Within this contest each year 50-60 papers are submitted and some of the papers (three in 2001) are included in the yearbook. The association organises conferences, an example being the conference on "The Japanese phenomenon: views from Europe" in 2001, which, with some eighty participants, was the first major conference to be held since the end of the Soviet Union, bringing together most of the researchers on Japanese studies from Moscow and, partly, St. Petersburg<sup>3</sup>. Moreover, the association supports elderly specialists in Japanese Studies financially.

As in Chinese studies, the major centres in social science research on Japan at university level are the Moscow State Institute for International Relations (Prof. Dr. Nozdreva and Prof. Dr. Alekseev in economics as well as Prof. Dr. Molodyakova in political science), Moscow State University (Prof. Dr. Tikhotskaya and Prof. Dr. Timonina, both in economics) and the Oriental Institute of Far Eastern State University. The Faculty of Oriental Studies at St. Petersburg University is oriented towards classical studies of Japan.

#### Institutions in Korean Studies

The major centres of Korean Studies in Russia are Moscow, St. Petersburg and Vladivostok. After the establishment of diplomatic relations with South Korea, in 1992, and with the support from the Korea Foundation, an International Centre for Korean Studies was established at the Institute of Asian and African Studies of Moscow State University. Headed by Prof. Dr. Mikhail Nikolaevich Park, it comprises mainly specialists on Korean history, doing, for example, a translation of *Samguk sagi*. Also, the establishment of the Higher College of Korean Studies at Far Eastern University was supported by the Korea Foundation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The proceedings have been published in the meantime (Diakonova et. al. 2001).

The Department of Korea of the Institute of Oriental Studies, which is headed by Dr. Yuri V. Vanin, also mainly concentrates on Korean history, but some of its members do research on the country's literature, language, culture and international relations. Among its major publications is a two-volume history of Korea published in 1974. The Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of the Orient has two researchers on Korean classical literature.

Modern problems are studied at the Centre for Korean Studies at the Institute of Far Eastern Studies, headed by Dr. Vadim P. Tkachenko. The reason why Korean studies came to be studied at the institute was because Korea had for a long period of its history been under Chinese suzerainty and, more important, because of a rivalry between the USSR and China over their respective influence on North Korea. Therefore, for a long time there had been one person working on Korea. In 1992-93, a Centre for Japanese and Korean Studies was founded and somewhat later a separate Centre for Korean Studies was set up, which nowadays consists of five researchers. Some of them have been working in Pyongyang for many years. Since the establishment of diplomatic relations with South Korea, more research has been done on South Korea, the major areas of research being politics, economics, sociology as well as ethnographic-cultural characteristics of the Koreans and their influence on politics.

A social science approach in studies on Korea is also pursued by the Moscow State Institute for International Relations (Dr. Semyonova, Dr. Tolaraya and Prof. Dr. Torkunov, mainly covering economics, history and political science), the Institute for World Economy and International Relations of the Russian Academy of Sciences (Prof. Dr. Fedorovsky, covering economics) and the Institute of Asian and African Studies of Moscow State University (Prof. Dr. Andrianov and Dr. Suslina, both covering economics).

At the Faculty of Oriental Studies of St. Petersburg University there are mainly Korean studies of the classical type. Also, there are three researchers in Korean studies at the Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, who mainly work on problems of migration and on Russian-South and North Korean relations.

It should be noted that in Russia there live about one hundred and fifty thousand native Koreans. Having a basic knowledge of the Korean language, some of them have become researchers in Korean Studies. Not surprisingly, the history of Koreans in Russia and in Central Asia is also a special research topic of Korean studies in Russia.

There are annual conferences in Korean studies, which are said to be attended by a high percentage of researchers working in the field. Those working on the middle ages try to relate their topics to modern Korea by looking at the issues with regard to their influence on the present. In 2001, a two-volume conference booklet (179 and 163 pages) was published in Russian under the title "*Koreiskii poluostrov*" (Korean Peninsula) by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies.

Last, but not least, we would like to mention that the Institute of Oriental Studies plans to issue a book about Korean Studies in Russia, covering the fields of history, economy and culture.

#### **Russian Journals in East Asian Studies**

The major scientific journals in East Asian Studies in Russia are:

*Problemy Dalnego Vostoka* (issued six times a year by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies, concentrating mainly on Chinese Studies), an abridged English translation is available under the name *Far Eastern Studies*,

Vostok - Orient (issued by the Russian Academy of Sciences)

*Znakomtes' Japoniya* - Meet Japan (issued four times a year by the Centre for Japanese Studies with financial support from the Japan Foundation, on a regular basis it covers problems of Japanese economy, politics, history, sociology, culture and literature)

*Ezhegodnik Japoniya* - Yearbook Japan (issued by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies, the Institute of Oriental Studies, the Institute of World Economy and International Relations and the Russian Union of Japanologists, on a regular basis it covers politics, economics and management, society and culture, and history)

*Yaponskii opyt dlja rossiiskikh reform* - Japanese Experience for Russian Reforms (issued by the Russian Union of Japanologists with financial support from the Japanese trading house "Iskra")

*Asia i Afrika segodnja* - Asia and Africa today (issued by the Institute of Oriental Studies, it covers the whole Asian and African region)

Mirovaya ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya (MEiMO) - World Economy and International Relations (issued by the Institute of World Economy and International Relations, it covers economics and politics worldwide, among others, in East Asia)

Apart from these journals, there is a journal designed for the general public called *Yaponiya Segodnya* - Japan Today. More important than the Journal itself may be its homepage http://www.japantoday.ru, which collects current information about Japan in the Russian language. Among others, articles of the Journal *Zakomtes' Japoniya* – "Meet Japan" have been included therein. Also, the Russian Union of Japanologists plans to issue a new online journal in English which is to be called the *Russian Journal of Japanese Studies*.

#### Strengths and Problems of East Asian Studies in Russia

Summing up, there is a broad expertise on East Asian Studies in Russia, even after the shake-up of the 1990s. In 2000, about ten universities in Moscow were teaching East Asian Languages. Students can exchange views with Chinese, Japanese and Koreans friends, and, as long as they can afford it, can go to China, Japan, or South Korea.

In Moscow, St. Petersburg, Vladivostok and elsewhere a couple of new institutions in East Asian Studies have been founded since 1990. In some cases, their level of excellence may not yet have reached that of the established institutions, but they help to meet a growing demand for young professionals with a knowledge of East Asian languages, who especially in the Far Eastern part of Russia are important trading partners.

Financial problems of the Russian government have led to difficulties for scientific institutions, and not only for those in East Asian studies. This has resulted in young university graduates and also some of the established researchers preferring to move abroad or to jobs in industry and commerce. This was most apparent during the years 1992 to 1998, which saw the emergence of only relatively few Ph.D. candidates, but a rapidly rising average age of researchers in East Asian studies instead. The number of Ph.D. students is recovering nowadays, mainly because the demand of the labour market for specialists, which was tremendous after 1992, has somewhat eased off, and because major companies are starting to look for employees with a high level of education.

Another problem is that publishers (as in Western countries) prefer to publish textbooks of general interest rather than specialised scientific books.

Thanks to a very intensive language education, the research and teaching staff usually

possess a very good command of East Asian languages. Most publications are in Russian. Only little is published in English, and even less in other Western languages. It is not uncommon to publish in the language of the country one is studying, though.

As for the methodical approach of the scholarly work, it is, of course, difficult to generalize with so many different subdivisions and personalities involved. Our impression is that research is rarely based on explicit references to theories or on rigorous attempts to deal with hypotheses. This may have to do with the fact that currently much of the research capacity is used in teaching and to provide information to the general public and the government. On the positive side, there is a strong and diverse tradition of learning on the Far East, a high level of abilities in East Asian languages, rich empirical scholarship based on sincere, careful analysis and Russia's position as a major country at the crossroads of East and West.

Low salaries have led to a situation of researchers and teaching staff having to work at several institutions at the same time. The serious financial situation and market forces have resulted in new topics of research, such as astrology in China or enterprise legislation in Japan.

Generally speaking, there are three major sources of financial means for research: the government budget, sponsors and work on demand, especially for the government. As far as East Asian Studies in Russia are concerned, there are only few sponsoring enterprises. Therefore, research strongly depends on grants and on the government. In Soviet times, there was a 50% addition to the salary for the knowledge of an East Asian language, a system which does not exist any more. As for compensation, the Institutes of the Academy of Sciences improve the salaries somewhat out of extra funds available to them. In the early 1990s, there were serious disputes as to how to precede with the property and real estate of the Academy institutes. Under Prime Minister Evgeni Primakov, it was decided by law that the Academy of Sciences was to keep its property. Thus, the institutes of the Academy were able to rent parts of their property and to use the income to improve the salaries of their researchers. There are still disputes with local authorities on the amount of taxation, but there seems to be a general understanding that if taxation becomes too high, this would seriously undermine science and thus the future of the Russian Federation.

Universities have improved their income through the introduction of some sort of fee-paying system and through the establishment of purely private institutions in their periphery, where students are only accepted on the basis of substantial tuition fees.

International contacts with East Asia (China, Japan and Korea) are intensifying not only in the Russian Far East, but also in the other parts of Russia. Agreements with East Asian universities on the exchange of students have been concluded. Participation in conferences and research stays of Russians in East Asia and of East Asians in Russia has come to be regarded as something quite normal. The increasing reintegration of Russian research on East Asia into the world-wide scholarly community is also documented by the fact that the conference of the European Association for Chinese Studies in 2002 took place in Moscow and that the World Oriental Congress in 2004 will take place there.

Through access to the internet, Russian students and more senior scholars can access topical news, participate in internet conferences etc. Principally, there seems to be access to the internet at all the institutions. Given very small budgets, the problems lie more in the access to printed material in languages other than Russian. Substantial help is provided by East Asian countries or firms. Thus, for example, China supports the Institute of Far Eastern Studies with literature. The news agency Hsinhua is providing them with free access to their databases. The Japan Foundation has been playing a very important role in sustaining the quality and the breadth of Japanese studies in Russia in the very difficult period since the 1990s. Support from Japan also comes from private foundations and enterprises. Korean Studies have in recent years been supported by the Korea Foundation. Our interview partners showed sincere gratitude for the support these foundations had given. So far, no intervention in content seems to have occurred.

#### Conclusions

East Asian studies in Russia has traditionally been concentrated on classical, philological studies, but even after the melt-down of personnel in the 1990s, there is also a considerable social science capacity on the East Asian regions, going well beyond the academic infrastructure of most other European countries. The level of language teaching is another focus of the Russian academic community. Most of this capacity is currently used to train young professionals for business. Salary conditions in the scholarly world are totally uncompetitive, so there is a serious threat to academic succession. While English has become the *lingua franca* of the scholarly society world-wide, Russian scholarship has predictably not fully entered this circle yet. Often it seems easier for Russian scholars to converse and write in their chosen regional language than in English or in any other Western language.

The major problems of East Asian studies in Russia are finance and the situation of accession and junior scholarship. Research is rarely based on explicit references to

theories or on rigorous attempts to deal with theoretically meaningful hypotheses. Of course, this is not only an issue in Russia, but also a methodological problem of East Asian studies in general. On the positive side, there is a strong and diverse tradition of learning on the so-called Far East, a high level of language teaching, rich empirical scholarship based on sincere, careful analysis and Russia's position as a major country at the crossroads of East and West, which in future should regain its importance also in scholarship.

#### Bibliography

E. Diakonova, I. Lebedeva, A. Meshcheryakov (2002): Japanese Studies in Russia, in: Bulletin of the European Association for Japanese Studies No. 60, June 2002, pp. 49-59

E. Diakonova, I. Lebedeva, V. Ramzes, E. Mayevsky, A. Meshcheryakov, I. Timonina (eds.) (2001): Japan Phenomenon: Views from Europe, Moscow

Faculty of Oriental Studies of St. Petersburg University: *Istoriya Fakulteta* (The History of the Faculty), http://www.orient.pu.ru/history.htm, accessed on 28 November 2001

Institute of Asian and African Studies: *Istoricheskii ocherk* (Historical overview), http://www.iaas.msu.ru/history/history.html, accessed on 28 November 2001

Institute of Oriental Studies of the Far Eastern University: *Vostochnyi Institut v otechestvennoi orientalisike* (The Oriental Institute in the history of Oriental Studies in Russia), http://www.dvgu.ru/rus/fesu/struct/institute/orient/history\_ru.htm, accessed on 15 November 2001

Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Science: The Institute of Oriental Studies, brochure

St. Petersburg Branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences, http://orient.thesa.ru/welcome.cgi, accessed on 15 November 2001

Viktor N. Pavliatenko, Anatoli V. Semin (1999): *Rossiiskoe Yaponovedenie* (Japanese Studies in Russia), in: Problemy Dalnego Vostoka, No. 4, 1999, pp. 6-13

Wadim Solnzew, Aschot Basianz (1980): Die Sowjetische Orientalisik und die Akademie der Wissenschaften der UdSSR, in: Jewgeni Primakow (ed.): Sowjetische Orientalistik heute, Teil I - Hauptrichtungen, pp. 11-25

## East Asian Studies in Ukraine

#### Country Report on East Asia Related Academic Institutions in Ukraine

#### Winfried Flüchter

#### Visit of three institutions in Kyiv (Kiev), 13-14 September, 2001

#### Introduction into the history of Oriental Studies in Ukraine

In Ukraine all academic institutions related to Oriental Studies (including East Asian Studies) are very young. They have been established only since the creation of Ukraine as an independent state 1991. However, there is a strong academic tradition in Ukrainian Oriental Studies which goes back to the famous Ahatanhel KRYMSKY (1871-1942). The personality of this scholar has an effect to the present academic institutions of Oriental Studies in Ukraine which are proud of referring to him. Born and raised in Ukraine, Krymsky spent the first half of his career as an Orientalist in Moscow at the Lazaresvsky Institute of Oriental Studies (1889-1918). The second half of his career occurred in Kyiv (1918-41) after the revolution and the emergence of Ukraine as a state entity. Here during the first decade Krymsky was the Permanent Secretary of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences. The renaissance in humanities scholarship at the Academy in the 1920s owed significantly to his untiring leadership and high standards. Because of the Stalinist persecutions of the 1930s and Krymsky's resulting political, financial and personal hardships, numerous of his studies remain in manuscript, either unfinished or without the chance of being printed. In 1941 Krymsky war arrested by the N.K.V.D. and died in prison in Kazakhstan in 1942. Not only from the point of view of Oriental Studies the pre-war period is felt as a tragic epoch for all academic life in Ukraine which was cut from international contacts over a long period.

# 1. The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies

#### Visit 13 September 2001, 15:00-17:30

#### Participants (Members of the Academy)

- Prof. Dr. Lescia MATVEEVA (Director, Turkish Studies)
- Prof. Dr. Boris Pavlovich YATSENKO (Geography, Japan)
- Prof. Dr. Vadym Anatolyevich RUBEL (History, Japan)
- Dr. Viktor KIKTENKO (Director of the Bureau of Far East Studies),
- Dr. Vasyl GAMYANIN (Sinology, History)
- Sergi KAPRANOV (Philosophy/Religion, Japan)
- Valentyna Viktorovna ZUYEVA, M.A. (Anthroplogy/Folklore, just returned from Japan, The University of Hiroshima) as guest but not member of the Academy

#### Introduction

The Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies is a Research Institute founded in 1991. 17 October 2001 it celebrates its 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary. The Institute is headed by Prof. Dr. Lescia MATVEEVA (Turkish Studies) and consists of three sections:

- Historiography and Source Studies
- Classical Orient
- Modern Orient.

Emphasis is put exclusively on research. The whole Institute employs approximately 50 full-time researchers. Another 10 researchers are associated with the Ukrainian Institute of World Economy and International Relations (see below) which is part of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine. Additionally there are scholars affiliated both with the The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine and with The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv, respectively, The National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy. The Institute publishes twice a year the academic journal "The World of the Orient" in Ukrainian (very short summaries in English). The journal focuses on traditional Oriental Studies rather than on modern Social Sciences.

#### East Asian Studies

Within The Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies Modern East Asian Studies are related to the Section Modern Orient, Bureau of Far East Studies which is headed by Dr. Viktor KIKTENKO (Sinologist). At present the total research personnel of the Bureau of Far East Studies consists of 5 scholars, of whom 2 (full-time researchers) are associated with China and 3 (members of the Academy) with Japan. With regard to East Asia there is neither a specific academic journal nor a book series, let alone a library. The funding situation is obviously not good. Similar is true for the unsatisfying condition of the old classical building where the Institute is housed, despite its attractive location in downtown Kyiv (northern fringe of Khreschatyk). Apart from academic institutions in Moscow there is no international cooperation at the institutional but at the individual level. Institutional cooperation with further European partners as well as participation in international programs is appreciated. Yet a handicap could be that English as a lingua franca is not well understood by the colleagues (exeptions prove the rule). On the other hand, they have a very good knowledge of East Asian languages, such as Chinese and Japanese, particularly when considering the fact that they have stayed in their research countries usually not a long time. At present research results are published exlusively in Ukrainian. Academic networks in Europe are predominantly associated with Russia.

#### Chinese Studies

Sinology/Philosophy/History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations:

Dr. Viktor KIKTENKO (member of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krimsky Institute of Oriental Studies, Director of the Bureau of Far East Studies): Tel./Fax: (044) 490-6173, e-mail: <u>victor@gilan.uar.net</u>.

Philology/Sinology/History, particularly History of China 1911-49:

Dr. Vasyl GAMYANIN (member of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies): E-mail: <u>victor@gilan.uar.net</u>.

### Japanese Studies

### Japan: Economic and Political Geography

Prof. Dr. Boris Pavlovich YATSENKO (member of both The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, and The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv) - see below: The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv

Alisa Borisovna KURGANSKA (junior fellow, M.A. Pennsylvania University, daughter of Prof. YATSENKO, at present no research at the Academy in Kyiv, she lives in the U.S.A.

#### Japanese History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era

Prof. Dr. Vadym Anatolyevich RUBEL (member of both the The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, and The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv) - see below: The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv

## Philosophy/Japanese Studies

Sergi KAPRANOV (senior fellow, researcher, preparation of Ph.D., member of both The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, and The National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Institute of Philosophy) - see below: The University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy

#### Japanese Law

Liudmila Fedorivna PAVLYSHYNA (senior fellow/researcher, preparation of Ph.D., member of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies).

Other East Asian oriented institutions associated with The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine

Another potential for East Asian Studies is the Ukrainian Institute of World Economy and International Relations, Section Asia and Pacific Region. This Institute is a part of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine but is housed outside of the Academy. It is a pure research institute and employs taken together 10 researchers. As for the Section Asia and Pacific Region Prof. Dr. SIDNIEV until recently did research on Modern Chinese Studies in areas such as History, Political Science, and Economy. Meanwhile, however, he retired and became vice-rector of a commercial institute in Kyiv. At present nobody in the Section Asia and Pacific Region at Ukrainian Institute of World Economy and International Relations seems to do research on East Asia.

Finally there is the Crimean Department of Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies in Simferopol which, however, has no relation to East Asia Studies.

## 2. The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv, Faculty of Foreign Languages, Oriental Studies Division

Visit: 14 September 2001, 11:00-13:00

#### Participants

- Prof. Dr. Grygoriy I. HALYMONENKO (Director/Dean, Philology/Turkology)

- Sergiy A. KOLODKO (Vice-Dean, Chinese Language)

- 6 Students

#### General Introduction of Kyiv University

The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv enjoys a special status among all other higher educational facilities in the Ukraine. Its origin can be traced back to the early 17<sup>th</sup> century when Kyiv Mohyla Academy was established in 1632 as the first institution of higher education in Ukraine. In 1834 Kyiv University was founded as a new type of University and became a focal point of national consciousness under Russian autocracy. Presently about 20,000 students study under more than 2,000 professors and teachers at 16 faculties and 3 institutes of Kyiv University which in 1939 was named after the famous Ukrainian poet Taras Shevchenko. Its attractive location near downtown Kyiv and its classical buildings that stem from the 1840s provide an

aura of a Quartier Latin en miniature.

#### Faculty of Foreign Languages, Oriental Studies Division

Departments of Oriental Studies at The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv have been opened in the Faculty of Foreign Languages only since 1990. Since then oriental languages have been taught as the principal speciality. In 1995, the Oriental Studies Division was created with the rights of a faculty. Its old but renewed building as well as its location (Shevchenko Blvd., 14) within the University Quarter just near Taras Shevchenko Park provide a good atmosphere.

Emphasis is put on training philologists, teachers and translators in the following languages: Arabic, Azerbaijani, Chinese, Georgian, Hebrew, Hindi, Indonesian, Japanese, Korean, Persian, Turkish, Urdu, Uzbek as well as English language.

#### Research

Main areas of research are closely related to language and literature, such as text linguistics, theoretical problems of oriental research, oriental languages lexicology, genre and stylistic problems of translation, comparative research of languages, history of oriental literatures, methods of compiling oriental languages dictionaries. Courses are offered both for the students of the Faculty of Foreign Languages, Oriental Studies Division, and of non-linguistic faculties of the University.

The results of research are published in the faculty journal "Oriental Language and Literature" (exclusively in Ukrainian). There is no book series yet.

#### Teaching

Teaching consists of main and special courses. Main courses include practical courses in the languages mentioned above, history of the Indo-Iranian, Semito-Hamitian, Turkish, Sino-Tibetan, and Altai languages, theoretical phonetics, stylistics, and lexicology, introduction to Altai, Sino-Tibetan, Japanese, Semito-Hamitian, and Indo-Iranian studies, comparative grammar, theory and practice of translation, area studies, oriental literatures, theoretical and practical courses of oriental languages for the students of the Institutes of Journalism, the International Relations, and Ukrainian philologists. Special courses are related to methods and principles of linguistic research, stylistic differentiation of oriental languages vocabularies, text stylistics, oriental language lexicography, etiquette forms in oriental languages, translation difficulties with oriental languages, Ukrainian language and oriental languages contacts, oriental language poetics, literature genres of the East, medieval literature, courtesy poesy of the East, peculiarities of development of the oriental literatures in the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

The number of undergraduate students comes to 400, the number of postgraduate students to 38. In Ukraine students usually enter university with the age of 17 and study 4 years until they graduate with a B.A. As postgraduates they study another 1 year (Magister) or 3 years (M.A.), and in very special cases another 3 years for a Ph.D. (which in Ukraine is supposed to he higher ranked than in Germany; in Ukraine there is no 'habilitation').

## Personnel

The staff consists of 3 professors and 4 associate professors, as well as 1 lecturer each per language. Director/Dean is Prof. Dr. Grygoriy I. HALYMONENKO (Philology/Turkology), Tel. (38044) 221-32-95, respectively (38044) 295-61-89. Vice-Dean is Sergiy A. KOLODKO (Practical Chinese Language, Technique of Translation), Tel. (38044) 221-32-95, Mobile phone (044) 561-88-47; 8-067-401-88-47; Fax (38044) 234-61-66; E-mail: kolodkosa@yahoo.com.

## Cooperation

The scientists of the Oriental Studies Division support relations with many national and foreign scientific centres and train specialists for Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, Potebnya Institue of Language Studies, Taras Shevchenko Institute of Literature as well as governmental institutions and ministries.

## East Asian Studies

## Teaching

East Asian Studies focus on Chinese, Japanese, and Korean (Vietnamese is not included). Courses are provided in Chinese by Sergiy A. KOLODKO (Practical Chinese Language, Technique of Translation), in Japanese by Elena DEBEIKO (Lecturer) and by a Lecturer for Korean. Courses include also Area Studies which are related to Geography/Political Science (Prof. Dr. Boris Pavlovich YATSENKO, Faculty of Geography) and History (Prof. Dr. Vadym A. RUBEL, Faculty of History). Among a total of 400 underground students of the Faculty of Foreign Languages about 120 students focus on Chinese, Japanese, Korean, and Arabic languages, about the half of

them make use of a fellowship (1000 US\$ per year). There are not yet postgraduate programs in the East Asian Studies.

### Library

Inside of the Oriental Studies Division there is no library related to East Asia, as is true for the central library of Taras Shevchenko National University. Existing books are predominantly copies of textbooks granted by the Chinese Embassy, respectively, by Japan Foundation. The best place for getting East Asia related literature in Kyiv is Vernatzki Academic Science Library situated far outside of the University near Mosqua Square.

#### Institutional contacts

Institutional contacts are not yet much advanced, particularly with regard to international networking. At present, a scientific conference on "China and Ukraine: Past Present, and Future" is planned 17 October, 2001 (the day of the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the foundation of Ukraine), promoted by the Embassy of China. Conference languages are Ukrainian, Russian, and Chinese.

## Research

As for Social Sciences related to East Asia there is no research in the Oriental Studies Division, due to the fact that the institution puts emphasis on philology. Apart from that the institution itself is very young yet and, consequently, its research infrastructure as well as the funding situation poor. However, there are two scholars who contribute to East Asian Area Studies (both in teaching and research) but have their domain in their own faculty:

Prof. Dr. Vadym A. RUBEL, associated with the Faculty of History, specialised on Tokugawa Japan (Ph.D. thesis), Tel. (38044) 221-3275.

Prof. Dr. Boris Pavlovich YATSENKO, associated with the Faculty of Geography (Head of Regional Geography and Tourism), specialised on Japanese Economic and Political Geography (Ph.D. thesis on the Structure of the Japanese Economy: Nihon Keizai Kôzô), Tel. (38044) 266-9249.

#### International cooperation

Cooperation with European partners as well as participation in international programs is highly appreciated by the staff. Also the present young students I learnt to know (pleasant-intelligent, motivated, good English) showed a vital interest, particularly for postgraduate programs in East Asian Studies which are not yet offered in Kyiv.

#### 3. The University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Oriental Studies Center (OSC)

Visit: 14 September 2001, 17:30 - 19:30

#### Participants

- Prof. Dr. Volodymyr Fedorovich REZANENKO (Director of OSC, Philology/Oriental Studies)

- Sergi KAPRANOV (Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences)

- 12 Students of OSC

#### General remarks on The University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy

Founded in 1632 by the Metropolitan Petro Mohyla The Kyiv-Mohyla Academy is the oldest institution of higher education in Ukraine. Widely respected and supported by all members of the Ukrainian society it was shut down by the Russian tzarist government in 1819. Then it changed under the Russian Orthodox Church to the Kyivan Theological Academy which remained in its historical premises until 1918. In 1992, after a 175-year hiatus, the Academy was reinstated as a secular teaching institution, becoming a symbol of the rebirth of independent Ukraine. In 1994 the Academy was granted the status of "National University". It consists of 6 faculties, several departments as well as studies and research centers. The old and partly renovated classical buildings in the Podil town district (north and near of downtown Kyiv) provide an attractive university location.

#### Oriental Studies Center (OSC)

The OSC was founded only in 1996 and focusses on the following goals: 1. organizing and coordinating interdisciplinary Oriental Studies in Humanities, Social Sciences, and Natural Sciences, 2. carrying out educational and cultural programs in the field of Oriental Studies, 3. facilitating cooperation between Ukrainian specialists and those in the Far East countries. At present the number of staff is limited to the Director of OSC, Prof. Dr. Volodymyr F. REZANENKO (Japanese Studies) and to a lecturer for Japanese Language.

## Teaching

OSC has prepared a two-year teaching program leading to certificates in Japan Studies or China Studies in the context of a B.A. degree. It also hosts a Buddhological

seminar and an Oriental studies discussion group. Usually students study a certain main subject in Humanities, Social Sciences or Natural Sciences, additionally at OSC they are trained in Japanese Language and Japanese Studies (History, Law, Linguistics, Political Science, Sociology, Literature, Culture). At present Chinese and China Studies are not yet presented but are supposed to be supplied soon. In 2001 about 20 students were involved in OSC courses.

#### Research

Research in the narrow sense is more or less identical with one person, OSC-Director Prof. Volodymyr F. REZANENKO, Dr. of Philology and an expert of Japanese Language and Japanese Studies. His former scientific interests cover categories of the ancient Chinese philosophy in the etymology, semantic and graphical structure of the hieroglyphics. The main topic research in OSC for 2001-2005 is "The social structure of the Japanese society". Another subject refers to comparative analysis which puts emphasis on "Japanese and Euro-American models for the global socio-cultural paradigm". In October 2001 OSC will host a scientific seminar entitled "The social structure of the Japanese society: history and modern tendencies."

According to the questionnaire filled out by Prof. REZANENKO, the number of research personnel is 10. However, this personnel means (except Prof. REZANENKO himself) primarily students who prepare a thesis for their certificate in Japan Studies. The following "Research Papers" in work reflect the variety of subjects which are dealt with at OSC (in brackets the authors, Nr. 4-10 students):

1. The Japanese model from the point of view of Japanese researchers (Volodymyr REZANENKO)

2. Peculiarities of the structure of the Japanese model (Volodymyr REZANENKO)

3. Society and personality (Euro-American and Japanese concepts) (Volodymyr REZANENKO)

4. Genesis of the Japanese society (Valentyna KOSTYRINA)

5. Samurai moral precepts: modern issues (Valentyna KOSTYRINA)

6. Japanes social system in the highly developed information space (Andrij OLEFIRENKO)

7. Development of the social system of Japan and other countries of East Asia (Maryna GOSTIK)

8. Japanese enterprise and the theory of globalization (Tetyana VLASKO)

9. The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level (Andrij PODOLYKA)10. The influence of the Japanese script system on the development of culture (Maria

KOLYVAJ)

There are not yet Academic Journals or Book Series for publishing the results of OSC research.

#### Other research on Japan at The National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy

As a senior fellow at the Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, Sergi KAPRANOV (member of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, see above) prepares for a Ph.D. dissertation on "shisô" and "shûkyô": Thoughts and religion in the Heian Era – with regard to the Ise-monogatari.

#### International Cooperation

International cooperation is limited yet on a personal level, e.g. with the International Research Center of Japanese Culture (Kokusai bunka kenkyûjo) in Kyôto. Institutional cooperation with European partners as well as participation in international programs is highly appreciated. The present young students I learnt to know (pleasant-intelligent, motivated, good English) showed interest particularly for postgraduate programs in East Asian Studies which are not yet offered in Kyiv.

## Conclusion

The present OSC is more or less a one-man Institute: Prof. Volodymyr Fedorovich REZANENKO, a very motivated and challenging scholar and teacher. Phone: +380-44-416-02-64 Fax: +380-44 463-67-83 E-Mail: <u>dao@ukma.Kiev.ua</u> Part B

# Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe: Institutions and Researchers

compiled by Frank Robaschik

## Content

I.	Approach to the Compilation of the Overview	59
II.	Abbreviations	61
III.	Institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by Country	y 63
IV.	Researchers in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by East Asian Country Expertise	155
Apper	ndix 1: Index of Researchers by Country and East Asian Study Focus	275
Apper	ndix 2: Index of Researchers by Subject of Studies	295

## I. Approach to the Compilation of the Overview

As a first step in February/March 2001 institutions in East Asian Studies to be inquired were identified on the basis of existing surveys, searching in the internet and personal knowledge of institutions. At the same time a questionnaire was developed and a decision was made on the content of the questions and on the range of East Asian Studies to be covered in the survey. A decision was made to concentrate on four major countries (China, Japan, Korea and Vietnam), what also corresponds with the major research interests at the Institute of East Asian Studies of Duisburg University.

In April 2001 more than 150 questionnaires were sent out by mail and e-mail to institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe. In the case of larger institutions with several departments engaged in East Asian Studies in order not to overload the persons to whom the questionnaires were addressed, we decided to send questionnaires to the single departments.

By the end of June responses from 22 departments or institutes were received, i.e. about 15% of the questionnaires were returned. Therefore, reminders were sent out by mail, e-mail and fax and slowly but surely the response rate was raised. But also newly identified institutions were contacted and the collection of data through the internet was continued.

By the end of August the number of returned questionnaires had increased to 45. On the basis of these questionnaires and other collected information as well as the major research interests of the Institute of East Asian Studies of Duisburg University, a decision was made on which countries should to be visited by representatives of the institute.

The visits to the institutions were the basis for the country reports in part A of the overview. But they also served as an opportunity to personally ask researchers for their support of the survey through the provision of information about their institute or department. In addition, in the case institutions were found to be very important, but neither a questionnaire was received nor a personal meeting was possible, phone calls were made to ask them to send us the questionnaires or to provide the information on the phone.

As a result, by the end of November, the number of returned questionnaires could be raised to 76 departments or institutes. Another 54 questionnaires were filled in mainly

on the basis of internet presentations of Central and Eastern European institutions in East Asian Studies. All the information from these 130 questionnaires was combined to the empirical data in part B of the overview and presented by institutions and by individual researchers supplemented by indexes of researchers by country and by subject of study.

As stated in the introduction, we would like to thank all those who supported us in the compilation of this survey providing information or further contacts and welcoming us at their institutes. Without their support the production of such a comprehensive overview would have been impossible.

This survey was completed in December 2001, and the information is as of 2001. We hope that it will be a valuable source of reference to those interested in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe.

## II. Abbreviations

B.A.	Bachelor's degree
Ch	Chinese Studies
Habil.	Habilitation or its equivalent (e.g. doctorate degree in Russia)
internet	Information from the internet
JF	Information from the Japan Foundation survey on Japanese Studies in Europe as quoted in the introduction
Jp	Japanese Studies
Kr	Korean Studies
M.A.	Master's degree
Ph.D.	Doctorate degree or its equivalent (e.g. candidate of sciences degree in Russia)
Vt	Vietnamese Studies

## III. Institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by Country

<ul> <li>Yerevan Institute of the Humanities</li> <li>BELARUS</li></ul>
Chair of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Relations, Belorus State University     Minsk State Linguistic University  BULGARIA
<ul> <li>Minsk State Linguistic University</li> <li>BULGARIA</li></ul>
BULGARIA
<ul> <li>Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski</li> <li>Chair of Classical and Eastern Languages, Faculty of Modern Languages, St. Cyril and St. Methodius University of Veliko Turnovo</li> <li>CZECH REPUBLIC</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski</li> <li>Chair of Classical and Eastern Languages, Faculty of Modern Languages, St. Cyril and St. Methodius University of Veliko Turnovo</li> <li>CZECH REPUBLIC</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Chair of Classical and Eastern Languages, Faculty of Modern Languages, St. Cyril and St. Methodius University of Veliko Turnovo</li> <li>CZECH REPUBLIC</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republik</li> <li>Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague</li> <li>Far East Department, Palacký University, Olomouc</li> <li>Institute of Ethnology, Academy of the Sciences of the Czech Republic</li> <li>Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures</li> <li>Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague</li> <li>Far East Department, Palacký University, Olomouc</li> <li>Institute of Ethnology, Academy of the Sciences of the Czech Republic</li> <li>Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures</li> <li>Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Far East Department, Palacký University, Olomouc</li> <li>Institute of Ethnology, Academy of the Sciences of the Czech Republic</li> <li>Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures</li> <li>Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Institute of Ethnology, Academy of the Sciences of the Czech Republic</li> <li>Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures</li> <li>Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures</li> <li>Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague</li> <li>ESTONIA</li></ul>
- Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague ESTONIA
ESTONIA
The second
- Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu
GEORGIA
GEORGIA
- Tbilisi Institute of Asia and Africa
HUNGARY
- Department of Japan, East and Southeast Asia, Institute for World Economics, Hungarian
Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences
- Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics
- Budapest University of Economic Sciences
- Budapest University of Technology and Economics

- Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University
- Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church
- Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute

LITHUANIA	85
- Centre for Japanese Studies, Vytautas Magnus University	
- Center of Asian and African Studies, Vilnius University, Centre of Asian Studies	
POLAND	87
- Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences	
- Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries, Polish Academy of Sciences	
- Institute of Oriental Studies, University of Warsaw	
Japanese and Korean Department	
Department of Sinology	
- Institute of Political Science, University of Warsaw	
- Warsaw School of Economics	
- Faculty of Neophilology, Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University,	
Poznan	
- International Institute of Ethnolinguistic and Oriental Studies	
- Jagellonian University, Krakow	
Department of Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Philology	
Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial	
Management	
- Faculty of Law and Administration, Marie Curie Sklodowska University, Lublin	
- Muzeum Azij i Pacifiku, The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw	
ROMANIA	95
- Department of Oriental Languages, School of Foreign Languages, University of Bucarest	
- The Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies	
RUSSIA	97
RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES	
- The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences	
Department of China	
Center for Japanese Studies	
Department of Korea	

- Department of Oriental Languages
- Department of the History of Orient

Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient

Department of Literatures of Asian Peoples

Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of Orient

Department of Comparative Cultural Studies

Laboratory of Technical Economic Studies

Department of Economic Studies

Department of Allround Problems of International Relations of Asian and North African Countries

St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences Sector of Far East

Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents

Sector of Historical Sources and History of China and Central Asia

Sector of far Eastern Textology

Group of Buddhist Research

- Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

Center for Socioeconomic Research of China and East Asia

Center for Research and Forecasting Russian-Chinese Relations

Center for Research of Cooperation of Russia with Countries of the Asia Pacific

Center for Historical and Political Research of China

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia

Center for Japanese Studies

Center for Korean Studies

- Center for Scientific Information and Documentation
- Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Department of Oriental Philosophy, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Comparative Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Ethnography and Ethnology, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Department of Ethnography of East and Southeast Asia, Peter the Great Museum of Anthopology and Ethnography, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vladivostok
- Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vladivostok
- Institute of Archeology and Ethnography, United Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk

#### UNIVERSITIES

- Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University

Philological Section

Department of Japanese Philology

Department of Chinese Philology

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia

Historical Section

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East

Department of Chinese History

Socio-Economic Section

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African Countries

Department of International Economic Relations of Asia and Africa

Political Science Department

Other Departments, Centres and Laboratories

Department of Musical Cultures

International Centre for Korean Studies

Centre for Religious Studies

Centre for Studies on Vietnam

Laboratory "Ecology of Oriental Culture"

Laboratory of Experimental Phonetics

- Department of Geography, Moscow State University
- Department of Journalism, Moscow State University
- Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University)

Chair for Asian Studies, Faculty of International Relations

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages

Chairs at Faculties of International Economic Relations and International Law

- Institute of Practical Oriental Studies
- Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of RAS)
- Russian State University of Humanities (RGGU)
- Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University
- Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- Faculty of Oriental Studies, Saint-Petersburg State University
- Institutio Orientalis, Saint-Petersburg
- Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar
- Institute of Oriental Studies, The Far Eastern State University, Vladivostok

Department of Economy and Finance of Asia-Pacific Countries

Faculty of Chinese Studies

Faculty of Japanese Studies

Higher College of Korean Studies

- Vladivostok State University of Economics

Institute of Law and Politics of Asia-Pacific Countries,

Center for Asian-Pacific Research, International Institute of Economics and Business,

Center of the Japanese Management Technologies

- Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University
- Novosibirsk State University

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History

Faculty of Foreign Languages

- Irkutsk State University

Centre of Asia-Pacific Studies, Faculty of History

Chair of Foreign Languages, International Faculty

- Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Barnaul
- Eastern Faculty, Buriat State University, Ulan Ude
- Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk
- Faculty of Foreign Languages, Yakutsk State University
- Center of Asian and Afrian Literature, Russian State Library, Moscow
- Department of Literature in Asian and African Languages, National Library of Russia, St. Petersburg

SLOVAKIA 1	47	1

- Institute of Oriental and African Studies of the Slovak Academy of Sciences

- Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, Faculty of Arts, Comenius University, Bratislava

SLOVENIA	)
- Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana	

UKRAINE	. 150
- A. Yu. Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine	
- Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev	
- Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy	
- Lviv Polytechnic State University	

YUGOSLAVIA 153	3
- Department for Oriental Studies, University of Belgrad	

#### ARMENIA

#### **Yerevan Institute of the Humanities**

Address: Apt 7 Saryan str 35, Yerevan 375002, Armenia Phone: +3741530973 Fax: +3741530973 Established: 1991 Director: Mikhail AMIRKHANIAN

#### TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Journalism, Law, Linguistics Degree offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan Foundation

#### **BELARUS**

## Chair of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Relations, Belorus State University

Address: Belorus 220072, Minsk, Akademicheskaya St., 25, room 404 Phone: +375-172-840014 Fax: +375-172-840004 Homepage: http://www.bsu.by/main.asp?id1=20&id2=354 Established: 1 September 1996 (Chair of Oriental Languages) Director: MOZULIN, Alexander Vladislavovich (Rector); GOIKO, Andrei Borisovich (Chair) Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 6 in Oriental Studies

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, History, Religion Jp: Language Teaching, History, Religion

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

#### **Minsk State Linguistic University**

Address: Zakharov Str. 21, Minsk 22034, Belarus Phone: +375-172-332067 Fax: +375-172-367504 Homepage: http://www.mslu.unibel.by E-Mail: mslu@user.unibel.by Established: 1948 Director: Prof. BARANOVA, Nataliya Petrovna Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: - Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature Degree offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Quingdao Association for Science and Technology, Beijing Language and Culture University, Nankuk University of Foreign Studies

RESEARCHERS Researcher in Japanese Studies **TOLSTOY, Vitaly P.**: Japanese Literature

#### BULGARIA

## Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski

Address: 79, Naicho Tsanov Blvd., Sofia 1303, Bulgaria Phone: +359-2-20-8-49 +359-2-46-51-43 Fax: +359-2-20-8-49 +359-2-46-51-43 Homepage: http://www.uni-sofia.bg/faculties+bg/cl-modphil+bg/index+bg.html E-Mail: alexfedotoff@yahoo.com Established: 1982 Director: Prof. Dr. habil. Alexander FEDOTOFF Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 12 Ch: 4 Jp: 5 Kr: 3 Vt: -

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Economics, Ethnography, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Economics, Ethnography, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology
Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Economics, Ethnography, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology
Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years M.A.: 1.5 years Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: yes

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: The Korea Foundation; The Korea Research Foundation; KOICA Foundation; Hanguk University-Seoul; Kyunghee University-Seoul; The Japan Foundation; Sasakawa Foundation; Beijing University

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Journal of Korean Studies Book Series: Koreana Series

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ALEXIEV, Alexander: Lexicology (Phraseology)

GOGOVA, Snezhina: Socio-linguistics; Chinese Phonetics and Phonology; Psycho-linguistics

KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin: Chinese Literature

KATAROVA, Sofia: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation

Researchers in Japanese Studies

HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila: Modern Japanese Literature
IVANOVA, Svetlana: Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late Feudalism)
RADEV, Kiril: Japanese Grammar; Japanese Language
STEFANOV, Nako: Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development

of Modern Japan

TSIGOVA, Boika: Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies

Researchers in Korean Studies

ALEXIEV, Alexander: Lexicology (Phraseology)

CHOI, Gwon Jin: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics

**FEDOTOFF, Alexander:** Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative Literature and Culture Studies

IVANOVA, Yanitsa: Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature

KARTEVA, Svetla: Korean Linguistics; Comparative Altaic Linguistics

KATAROVA, Sofia: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation

KIM, So Young: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics

Researcher in East Asian Studies at Laboratory for Political Management of Sofia University **NAYDENOV, Nikolay**: Corruption in East Asia

## Chair of Classical and Eastern Languages, Faculty of Modern Languages, St. Cyril and St. Methodius University of Veliko Turnovo

Address: 5003 Veliko Turnovo, 2 T. Turnovski Str., Bulgaria Phone: +359 62 20070 283 (Chair), +359 62 20070 346 (Secretary of Dean) Fax: +359 62 628023 Homepage: http://www.uni-vt.bg/bg/fac/filolog/index.htm Established: 1963 Director: Prof. Dr. Ivan HARALAMPIEV (Rector) Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 12 Ch: 3 Jp: 9 (among them 3 Japanese)

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, History of Literature, Linguistics, Specialised Translation

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, History of Literature, Linguistics, Specialised Translation

Degree offered: B.A.: 4 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Peking University, Saitama University, Shizuoka University, Tochiku University, Japan Foundation

# **CZECH REPUBLIC**

# Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republik

Address: Pod vodárenskou věží 4, 182 08 Praha 8 - Libeň, Czech Republic Phone: +42 02 6605 2492 Fax: +42 02 689 7260 Homepage: http://www.orient.cas.cz/ E-Mail: orient@orient.cas.cz, liscak@orient.cas.cz Established: 1922 Director: Institute: Prof. Josef KOLMAŠ, DSc Department: Dr Vladimír LIŠČÁK, PhD Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 6 Jp: 2 Kr: 1 Vt: -

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals:

Archiv orientální. Quarterly Journal of African and Asian Studies (1929–). Founded by Bedřich Hrozný. ISSN 0044-8699.

Archiv orientální. Česká řada [Oriental Archives. Czech Language Series] (1999–). ISSN 1212-6896.

Archiv orientální Supplementa (1953–1959, 1992–). ISSN 0570-6815. Nový Orient [New Orient](1945–). ISSN 0029-5302.

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

**ANDO, Vladimir (internet):** Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qigong and Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.

**CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet):** Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.

**KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet):** Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between China and India).

LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet): Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.

OBUCHOVÁ, Eubica (internet): Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in

China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.

**TŘÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet):** Modern Chinese phonetics, esp. prosody; Chinese lexicography: Phonetics of modern Chinese; Software for analysing the rhythm of spoken Mandarin. (PALM -Prosodical Labeling for Mandarin).

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**HEŘMAN, Robin (internet):** The roots of Japanese philosophy and aesthetic tradition, Concepts of "Nature" in the History of Japanese Thought

**NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet):** Modern Japanese society with special regard to the role of the individual in contemporary Japan, Japanese language: The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima

Researcher in Korean Studies **KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet):** Modern Korean Literature

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

# Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague

Address: Ústav Dálného východu, Celetná 20, Praha 1, 116 38 Czech Republic Phone: +42 02 24491 422 Fax: +42 02 24491 423 Homepage: http://udv239-3.ruk.cuni.cz E-Mail: fareast@ff.cuni.cz / name.surname@ff.cuni.cz Established: 1993 (before: Katedra věd o zemích Asie a Afriky) Director: Assoc. Prof. Olga LOMOVÁ Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 15 Ch: 5 Jp: 4 Kr: 3 Vt: 3

## TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Art, History, Linguistics, Literature
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Art, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology
Kr: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Literature
Vt: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Literature
Degrees offered: M.A.: 5-6 years, Ph.D.: 3-5 y, Habil.: 10 y (only in Chinese and Japanese Studies)

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Chiang Ching-kuo Foundation, Japan Foundation, Korea Foundation, Korea Research Foundation, Peking University, National Taiwan University, Waseda Daigaku Tokio, Tokio Gaikogugo Daigaku, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies (Seoul).

#### RESEARCH

Book Series: Conference proceedings

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies **ANDRŠ, Dušan:** Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language **LOMOVÁ, Olga:** History of Chinese Literature, Chinese Traditional Literary Thought **MARŠÁLEK, Jakub:** Early China **OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie:** Chinese History and Culture **SEHNAL, David:** Grammar and History of Chinese Language, Theoretical Grammar

Researchers in Japanese Studies LABUS, David: Japanese Premodern History SVARCOVA, Zdenka: Japanese Language and Literature SYKORA, Jan: Japanese Economy, Society and Thought TIRALA, Martin: Classical Japanese ZOBALOVA, Hana: Japanese Language and Linguistics

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies HLAVATA, Lucie: Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities MÜLLEROVA, Petra: Vietnamese Art and History SLAVICKA, Binh: Vietnamese Language and Literature

# Far East Department, Palacký University, Olomouc

Address: Wurmova 7, 771 80 Olomouc, Czech Republic Phone: +42-68-563-3463, +42-068-563-3641 Fax: +42-68-563-3463 Homepage: http://www.upol.cz/resources/kdv E-Mail: kdv@inf.upol.cz Established: 1993 Director: Mgr. David UHER Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 3 full-time + part-time (number varies)

# TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Linguistics, Literature Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Linguistics, Literature Degree offered: M.A.: 5 years

#### INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Nanjing University (in negotiation)

# RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies HEROLDOVÁ, Helena: Literature (20th century, science fiction) ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich: Phonetics UHER, David: Linguistics

## Institute of Ethnology, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic

Address: Na Florenci 3, Praha 1, Czech Republic Phone: +42-02-228 28 111 Fax: +42-02-228 28 511 E-Mail: broucek@eu.cas.cz Established: 1953 Director: Lubomir TYLLNER Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Vt: 1

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies VASILJEV, Ivo: Ethnology

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures Address: Betlémské nam. 1, 110 00 Praha 1 Phone: +42-2-222-17 Fax: +420-2-222-1418 Homepage: http://www.aconet.cz/npm/ E-Mail: npm@aconet.cz Established: 1862 Director: PhDDr. Jana SOUĈKOVÁ, DrSc. Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: 1 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

#### RESEARCH

Book Series: Annals of Naprstek Museum, published yearly

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies ĈERNÁ, Zlata: Chinese Painting, Arts and Crafts and Folk Art Researcher in Japanese Studies KRAEMEROVÁ , Alice: Japanese Language and Literature Researcher in Korean Studies KRAEMEROVÁ , Alice Researcher in Vietnamese Studies ĈERNÁ, Zlata

# **Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague**

Address: Zamek Zbraslav CP2, 15600 Praha 5 Phone: +42-0-2-5792-0482 Fax: +42-0-2-5792-1929 Homepage: http://www.ngprague.cz E-Mail: asiainfo@ngprague.cz Established: 1952 Director: Filip SUCHOMEL Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 4 Ch: 1 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

# TEACHING

Jp: Art History (together with Charles University in Prague)

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Bulletin of the National Gallery in Prague Book Series: Catalogues of Exhibitions

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies KESNER, Ladislav: Chinese Art History

# **ESTONIA**

#### Department of Asian Studies, Estonian Institute of Humanities

Address: Salme 12, Tallinn, Estonia Phone: +372-6146-422 Fax: +372-6146-423 Homepage: http://www.ehi.ee E-Mail: maret@ehi.ee Established: 1988 Director: Prof. Dr. Rein RAUD Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 4 Ch: 1 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Sociology, Cultural AnthropologyJp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Sociology, Cultural Anthropology,History of Theatre and FilmDegrees offered: B.A.: 3 or 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 4 years

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies: NUKKE, Maret: Japanese Theatre RAUD, Rein: Medieval Literature

#### Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu

Address: Tahe 4-420, 51010 Tartu, Estonia Phone: +372-7-375589 Fax: +372-7-375345 Homepage: Under construction E-Mail: martl@ut.ee Established: 1994 Director: Dr. Linnart MÄLL Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: 2

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, History, Studies on Classics Jp: Language Teaching, History, Studies on Classics Kr: History

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Nordic Institute of Asian Studies (NIAS)

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies: MÄLL, Linnart: Chinese classics, Buddhism LÄÄNEMETS, Märt: Chinese classics, Buddhism

# GEORGIA

# G.Tsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies, Georgian Academy of Sciences

Address: Acad. G.Tsereteli 3, Tbilisi - 62, 380062, Georgia Phone: +995-32-23-23-72 Fax: +995-32 23-3008 Homepage: http://www.acnet.ge/orient.htm E-Mail: root@orient.acnet.ge Established: 1960 Director: Prof. Dr. Tamaz GAMKRELIDZE

# The Tbilisi Institute of Asia and Africa

Address: Georgia, 380062 Tbilisi, 3 G. Tsereteli St Phone: +995-32-23-0883 Fax: +995-32-23-3008 Established: 1991 Tbilisi Institute of Asia & Africa is an institute of international relations. It was founded in 1991 at the Tsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies of the Georgian Academy of Sciences. Director: Prof. Dr. G.CHIKOVANI

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, International Relations, Economics, History, Journalism, Political Science Jp: Language Teaching, International Relations, Economics, History, Journalism, Political Science Kr: Language Teaching, International Relations, Economics, History, Journalism, Political Science Degrees offered: diploma: 5 years, Ph.D.: 3 years

#### **Institute of Eastern Languages**

Joint institute of Tbilisi Institute of Asia and Africa and G.Tsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies.

Comment: Information based mainly on the homepages of the three institutions.

## HUNGARY

# Department of Japan, East and Southeast Asia, Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Address: Hungary - 1014 Budapest Országház u. 30. Phone: +361-224-6700 Fax: +361-224-6761 Homepage: http://www.vki.hu E-Mail: vki@vki.hu Established: 1990 Director: Dr. András HERNÁDI PhD Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 1 Jp: 2 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan: Kyoto Institute of Economic Research, Keizai Koho Center, Hosei University, China: China Institute of Contemporary International Relations, Institute of East European, Russian and Central Asian Studies, (Chinese Academy of Social Sciences), Taiwan: Chung-Hua Institute of Economic Research, South Korea: Research Institute of International Affairs, Institute of Social Sciences of Seoul National University, Korea Development Institute, Vietnam: National Center of Social Sciences and Humanities

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: 'Institute for World Economics - Working Papers' (Budapest, Hungary)

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

MÉSZÁROS, Klára: Economics and Politics of Greater China

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**BASSA, Zoltán:** Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

**HERNÁDI, András:** Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan; Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

Researchers in Korean Studies

**BASSA, Zoltán:** Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of South Korea, Relations with Hungary

**HERNÁDI, András:** Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies BASSA, Zoltán: Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment

Comments: There is no teaching at the Department, but courses are offered by members of the Center at other universities.

#### Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Address: 1112 Budapest, Budaörsi út 45., Hungary Phone: +36-1-309-2600 (Institute), 309-2658 (Dr. Ozsvald) Fax: +316-1-319-3136 (Institute) Homepage: http://www.econ.core.hu/ E-Mail: ozsvald@econ.core.hu Director: Dr. Jenõ KOLTAY (Institute) Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: at least two researchers in Japanese Studies

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies BAKOS, Gábor (currently on leave to Kyoto Women's University, Kyoto, Japan): Economics OZSVALD, Éva: Economics

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and the Japan Foundation.

# Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics

Address: Budapest, 1165 Diósy L. u. 22-24. Phone: 36-1-4677-961 Fax: 36-1-407-15-72 Homepage: http://www.kkf.hu/english/ E-Mail: gosvath@kkf.hu Established: 1989 Director: OSVÁTH, Gábor Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 11 Ch: 4 Jp: 4 Kr: 3 Vt: -

# TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Business Language, Business Communication (oral and written)Jp: Language Teaching, Business Language, Business Communication (oral and written)Kr: Language Teaching, Business Language, Business Communication (oral and written)Degrees offered: B.A.: 3 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan Foundation, Korean Foundation, Korea Research Foundation, Beijing University of Foreign Languages

## RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Book Series: Keleti Füzetek ('Oriental Booklets'): in Hungarian

# RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies MOHR, Richard: Methodology of Chinese Language Teaching SALÁT, Gergely: History of Chinese Law TÁLAS, Barna: Chinese Economy

Researchers in Japanese Studies

HIDASI, Judit: Japanese Grammar, Intercultural CommunicationSATO, Noriko: The History of Japanese Language Teaching, MethodologySZÉKÁCS, Anna: Onomatopoeic Words in Japanese, Sociolinguistics of Japanese

Researchers in Korean Studies

**FENDLER, Károly:** Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations **OSVÁTH, Gábor:** Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication, Korean Literature

#### **Budapest University of Economic Sciences**

Address: Fövam ter 8, 1093 Budapest IX, Hungary Phone: +36-1-2175773 (Prof. Dr. Joszef MÓCZÁR) Fax: +36-1-217-5773 Homepage: http://www.bkae.hu/

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

MAKÓ, Csaba, Prof. Dr. (JF) (Department of Organisation and Management, also Institute of Sociology, HAS): Sociology, Management

MAROSI, Miklos (JF): Sociology, Economics

MÓCZÁR, Joszef, Prof. Dr. (Department of Mathematical Economics and Econometrics), PhD Osaka University 1995: Economic Management, Financing in Japan, Modelling Economic Growth in Japan, Economic Policy

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and the Japan Foundation.

## **Budapest University of Technology and Economics**

Address: Mûegyetem rkp. 3-9., H-1111 Budapest, Hungary Phone: +36-1-463 1111 (University) Fax: +36-1-463 1110 Homepage: http://www.bme.hu/en/

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies (JF)

**MOJZES, Imre**, Prof. Dr. (Department of Electronic Technology): Microelectronics, Communications, Informatics, Political Issues of Technical Development

**SZABO, Mària Ilona**, Prof. Dr. (Department of Social Sciences): Literature, Anthropology, Art, Education

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and the Japan Foundation.

# Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University

Address: 1088 Budapest, Múzeum krt. 4/B., Hungary Phone: +36-1-266-0858 (Division of Japanese Studies 266-9833/ext2032) Fax: +36-1-266-0858 (Division of Japanese Studies 266-9833/ext2032) Homepage: http://www.btk.elte.hu/kinai (just now only about sinology, home page of japanology is under construction)
E-Mail: about Japanology: yamaji@ludens.elte.hu / about Sinology: hamar@ludens.elte.hu
Established: 1923
Acting Director of the Department: Dr. HAMAR Imre
Head of the Division of Japanese Studies: Dr. YAMAJI Masanori
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 4 Jp: 5 Kr: - Vt: -

## TEACHING

Ch: Language Teching, History, Linguistics, Literature, Religious Studies and Intellectual History, Art History

Jp: Language Teching, History, Law, Linguistics, Literature, Religious Studies and Intellectual History, Art History

Degrees offered:

M.A.: 5 years Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: yes

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Osaka University of Foreign Studies, Center of Japanese Language and Post- graduate School (student exchange), Cooperation of Conference organization

### RESEARCH

Book Series: ELTE Japán-Tanulmányok; Sinológiai Muhely

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies BARTOS, Huba: Chinese Linguistics ECSEDY, Ildikó: Ancient and Medieval Chinese History HAMAR, Imre: Chinese Buddhism (Huayan) SALÁT, Gergely: History of Chinese Law

Researchers in Japanese Studies

KÁLLAY, István: History of Law

MECSI, Beatrix: Japanese Art History

SZABÓ, Adrien: Japanese Linguistics and Methodology of Japanese Teaching

SZERDAHELYI, István: History of Diplomacy

YAMAJI, Masanori: Japanese History of Thought

# Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church

Address: H-1088 Budapest, Reviczky u. 4/c Hungary Phone: +36-1+483-2866, 318-5915 Fax: +36-1-483-2866 Homepage: http://www.kgre.hu/ E-Mail: varroki@euroweb.hu Established: 1995 Director: Dr Toru SENGA Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 8 Ch: - Jp: 8 Kr: - Vt: -

## TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Sociology, Literature, Teacher Training Degrees offered: M.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Osaka University of Foreign Studies

## RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**GERGELY, Attila:** Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

GOTO, Fumio: Language Teaching ITO, Ryusaku: Language Teaching JANÓ, István: Modern Literature MÁTÉ, Zoltán: Linguistics and Classical Literature SENGA, Toru: History VARRÓK, Ilona: Modern Literature WAKAI, Seiji: Linguistics and Language Teaching

# Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute

Address: Budapest, Szilagyi E. fasor 22/c, Hungary, 1125 Phone: +36-1-391 5724 Fax: +36-1-391 5746 Homepage: http://www.tla.hu E-Mail: a.gergely.mki@tla.hu Established: 1972 Director: Dr. Laszlo KISS Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 (total TLI: 12) Jp: 1

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: As far as teaching is concerned, there is practically no such cooperation (exceptions are occasional few months internships from/on East Asia).

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Foreign Policy Review (in Hungarian, with annual English language issue); REGIO (in Hungarian, with annual English language issue) Book Series: Yearly conference transactions

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies

**GERGELY, Attila:** Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

Comments: There is no teaching within the Institute, but researchers of the Institute are regularly lecturing at universities. E.g. the East Asia hand of the Institute (Dr. Attila Gergely) is regularly teaching at the Peter Pazmany Catholic University (Japanese Society, Department of Sociology), at the Gaspar Karoli University of the Hungarian Reformed Church (Japanese Society, Japan's International Relations and Foreign Policy, Department of Japanese Studies) as well as at other universities.

# LITHUANIA

Centre for Japanese Studies, Vytautas Magnus University Address: Daukanto 28, LT-3000, Kaunas, Lithuania Phone: 3707-203858 Fax: 3707-203858 Homepage: http://www.vdu.lt E-Mail: Asta\_Ambrasaiti@fc.vdu.lt Established: 1920 (closed from 1945 to 1990) Director: Vytautas KAMINSKAS Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 6 Jp: 6

#### TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Economics, History, Journalism, Sociology, Traditional Japanese Arts, Philosophy

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: International Christian University, Kansai University of Foreign Studies (Kansai Gaikokugo Daigaku), Osaka

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas: Economics BARANCOVAITE, Kristina: Journalism GELUNAS, Arunas: Philosophy PERLIBAITE, Rima: Sociology STRELCOVAS, Simonas: History ZYKAS, Aurelijus: Arts

# Center of Asian and African Studies, Vilnius University, Centre of Asian Studies Address: Dindlaukio 47-205, Vilnius 2057, Lithuania Phone: +3702-687209, 762672, 700089 Fax: +3702-687209, 700779 Homepage: http://www.vu.lt/english/menu/depar/index.html#Study and Research Centers E-Mail: orientas@cr.vu.lt

Director: Egdunas RACIUS

In order to facilitate the interest in non-European cultures and thus promote mutual contacts and understanding between Lithuania and distant countries of Asia as well as Africa, Institute of International Affairs and Political Science of Vilnius University - the oldest and most

prestigious university in the country - is in the process of establishing the Center of Asian and African Studies (CAAS).

The main aims of the Center will be along the following lines:

- To create and co-ordinate implementation of a comprehensive study program, which would include courses on Asian and African politics, culture and society, to be taught at the Institute of International Relations and Political Science.

- To undertake research on social and political issues in the contemporary societies of Asia and Africa, which would deepen not only the knowledge on Asian and African countries, but would as well contribute to better understanding of the Lithuanian social processes.

- To organize public events, ranging from lectures, seminars, conferences, workshops, to publishing

and artistic performances.

- To maintain a library and archive of materials on societies of the Asia and Africa, which would be accessible to the public at large.

- To become a window for discovery of Lithuania and the Baltic region in general among the peoples of the Asia and Africa. Visiting researchers, lectures and event participants from Asia and Africa will come and, while sharing their cultural and intellectual experiences, will acquaint with the Lithuanian history, its social developments and cultural heritage.

# POLAND

# Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences

Address: 00 - 625 Warszawa , ul. Polna 18 / 20 Phone: +48-22-825 52 21 Fax: +48-22-825 21 46 Homepage: http://www.isppan.waw.pl/kadra.html E-Mail: kgawl@isppan.waw.pl Established: 1998 Director: doc. Dr hab. Krzysztof GAWLIKOWSKI

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5

RESEARCH

Book series: Yearbook: Azja-Pacyfik, Społeczenstwo-Polityka-Gospodarka (since 1998)

#### RESEARCHERS

BURDELSKI, Marceli: Korea, Politics DZIAK, Waldemar (internet): China, Korea, Politics GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof: China, Politics KORZEC, Micha POTOCKY, Elbieta

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and other sources in the internet, such as http://www.msz.gov.pl/polzagr/cbap.html.

# Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries, Polish Academy of Sciences

Address: Nowy Swiat 72 Str., 00-330 Warsaw, Poland Phone: 48-22-826 63 56 Fax: 48-22-826 63 56
E-Mail: Csnec@zkppan.waw.pl
Established: 1968
Director: Prof. Jerzy ZDANOWSKI
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 3 Ch: 2 Jp: - Kr: - Vt: 1

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Hemispheres. Studies on Cultures and Societies (annual in English devoted to African and Asian Studies), Acta Asiatica Varsoviensia (annual in English devoted to Asian Studies)

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M.: History of China TOMALA, Karin: Modern History of China

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies HALIK, Teresa: History and Sociology of Vietnam

#### Institute of Oriental Studies, University of Warsaw

Address: ul. Krakowskie Przedmieście 26/28, 00-927 Warszawa, Poland Phone: +48-22-826-62-88 or 55 20 349 Fax: +48-22-826 36 83 Homepage: http://www.orient.uw.edu.pl/ E-Mail: sekretariat@orient.uw.edu.pl Director: Prof. Krzysztof BYRSKI

#### Japanese and Korean Department

Address: Japanese Section: 00-927 Warszawa, Krakowskie Przedmieście 26/28, POLAND; Korean Section: Ul. Bednarska 2/4, Warsaw, POLAND Phone: Japanese Section: +48-22-552-04-64; Korean Section: +48 22 827 5604 Fax: Japanese Section: +48-22- 826-34-57; Korean Section: +48 22 827 5604 Homepage: http://www.orient.uw.edu.pl/~japonistyka/ E-Mail: Japanese Section: japonistyka@orient.uw.edu.pl Established: 1919 Japanese Language Teaching, 1938 Japanese Studies (within Department of Sinology), 1957 Japanese Studies Department, 1983 Korean Section Director: Prof. dr hab. Mikolaj Melanowicz Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 20 Ch: - Jp: 14 Kr: 6 Vt: -

#### TEACHING

Ch, Vt: see Department of Sinology Jp: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Literature, Philosophy, Theatre Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Linguistics Degrees offered:

B.A.: Japanese Studies: 3 years M.A.: Japanese Studies: 2 years, Korean Studies: 5 years (no B.A. degree) Ph.D.: Japanese Studies: 4 years Habilitation: Japanese Studies: 8 years

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Tokyo University, Doshisha University, Kyoto

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: "Japonica", Semi Annual Journal Book Series: Takashima Memorial Series on Japanese Civilization

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies HUSCZA, Romuald: Linguistics KORDZIŃSKA- NAWROCKA, Iwona: Japanese Literature KOTAŃSKI, Wiesław: Linguistics, Religion KOZYRA, Agnieszka: Japanese Religion & Philosophy KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata: Japanese Literature LIPSZYK, Henryk: Japanese Language Teaching MELANOWICZ, Mikolaj: Japanese Literature OKAZAKI, Krystyna: Japanese language teaching OKAZAKI, Krystyna: Japanese language teaching PAŁASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa: Japanese History PINDUR, Bogusław: Japanese History STARECKA, Katarzyna: Japanese History TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta: Japanese History

Researchers in Korean Studies

HUSCZA, Romuald: Linguistics

JANASIAK, Christoph: History of Korean Press

OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina: Korean Literature, Religion

RURARZ, Joanna P.: Korean History

WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna: Korean Modern Literature

# Department of Sinology (Sinology and Vietnamese Studies)

Address: Krakowskie Przedmieście 26/28, 00-927 Warszawa Phone: +48-22-55 20 689 Fax: +48-22-826 36 83 (Institute) Homepage: http://www.orient.uw.edu.pl/~japonistyka/ Director: Prof. Mieczysław KÜNSTLER

## TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching and other Vt: Language Teaching and other

#### RESEARCH

Researcher in Chinese Studies: KÜNSTLER, Mieczysław (internet): Chinese Language, History and Culture of China RELIGA, Małgorzata (internet): Chinese Literature

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the department.

#### Institute of Political Science, University of Warsaw

Address: ul. Krakowskie Przedmieście 3, 00-047 Warsaw, Poland Phone: +48-22-265428 Fax: +48-22-265791 E-Mail: kakarolczak@hotmail.com Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: - Jp: 1 Kr: - Vt: -

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies KAROLCZAK, Krzysztof: Political Science

# Chair of Economic Policy, Collegium of Management and Finance, Warsaw School of Economics

Address: Al. Niepodległości 162; 02-554 Warszawa, Poland Phone: +48-22-848 50 61 ext. 264, 48-22-646-61-33 Fax: 48-22-646-61-33 Homepage: http://www.sgh.waw.pl/ Established: 1961 Director: Prof. Dr. hab. Jan KAJA Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: at least three in Japanese Studies at the School

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Economics

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies, including researchers at other Chairs

KAJA, Jan: Economics

KULIG, Jan (internet): Economics

OKAZAKI, Tsuneo: Japanese Language

# Faculty of Neophilology, Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan

Address: Miedzychodzka 5, PL.-60-371 Poznan, Poland

Phone: +48-61-8292712, 8616225

Fax: +48-61-8616225

E-Mail: orient@main.amu.edu.pl ; majewicz@main.amu.edu.pl

Established: Continuation of an institution (Department of Languages of Asia and Africa) founded 1986

Director: Prof. Dr (Dr habil.) Alfred F. MAJEWICZ

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 21 (total 36) Ch: 8 Jp: 11 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

# TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies

Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies

Vt: Area Studies, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies Degrees offered:

M.A.: 5 years (only in Chinese and Japanese Studies), Ph.D.: 4 years (only in Chinese and Japanese Studies), Habilitation: offered in Chinese, Japanese, Korean and Vietnamese Studies

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: many

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan Book Series: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan Monograph Supplements

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

GACA, Maciej: Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies LABEDZKA, Izabella: Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies WASILEWSKA, Halina: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

Researchers in Japanese Studies

JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz: Linguistics; Japanese-Language Teaching

KANERT, Maciej: History

KASZA, Robert: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology

**MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.:** Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)

RZADEK, Nagisa: Art

ZEROMSKA, Estera: Literature; Cultural Anthropology

Researcher in Korean Studies NAM, Ho Sun: Linguistics, General

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

# International Institute of Ethnolinguistic and Oriental Studies

Address: PL-62-060 Steszew, Poland Phone: +48-61-8134296 Fax: +48-61-8134296 E-Mail: majewicz@main.amu.edu.pl Established: April 1991 Director: Prof. Dr (Dr habil.) Alfred F. MAJEWICZ Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: No permanent personnel exists - teams are created for concrete undertakings (research project, field-work expedition, exhibition, publication, etc.)

### TEACHING

No teaching offered (it is exclusively research-oriented institution)

### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan

Book Series: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan Monograph Supplements, IIEOS Monograph Series, IIEOS Preprint Series

# Jagellonian University, Krakow Department of Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Philology

Address: Ul. Pilsudskiego 13, 31-110 Krakow, Poland Phone: + 48-12-421 91 60 Fax: + 48-12-421 91 60 Established: 1987 Director: Prof. Dr hab Mikolaj MELANOWICZ Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 6 Ch: - Jp: 6 Kr: - Vt: -

#### TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Religion Degrees offered: M.A., Ph.D.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: The Japan Foundation, International Cross-cultural Exchange Association

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies BRZOSTOWSKA, Elzbieta: Linguistics HUSZCZA, Romuald: Linguistics ŁUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena: Literature MARSZEWSKA, Joanna: Linguistics MELANOWICZ, Mikolaj: Japanese Literature

Researchers in Korean Studies KOŁODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra: Literature LASKOWSKA, Wioletta: Literature OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof: Classical Literature and Linguistics

# Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial Management

Address: 31-044 Krakow, Grodzka 64, Poland Phone: +48-12-422-47-03 Fax: +48-12-422-55-78 Homepage: http://www.geo.uj.edu.pl E-Mail: rmydel@grodzki.phils.uj.edu.pl Established: 1987 Director: Prof. Dr. Hab. Rajmund MYDEL Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: - Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -

#### TEACHING

Jp: Geography, Demography, Urban Geography Degrees offered: M.A.: 5 years, Ph.D.: 4 years, Habilitation: 5 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Department of Geography, Kyoto University; Department of Geography, Nagoya University

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies MYDEL, Rajmund: Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw: Urban and Demographic Geography

## Muzeum Azij i Pacifiku, The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw

Address: Ul. Solec 24, 00-403 Warszawa, Poland Phone: +48-22-629-6724 Fax: +48-22-621-9470 Homepage: http://www.muzeumazji.pl E-Mail: plawmaip@qdnet.pl Established: 1973 Director: Mr. Andrzej WAWRZYNIAK Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: 1 Jp: Kr: Vt: 1

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Approx. 2500 persons and institutions in 106 countries of the world, including all Asian countries

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: ORIENT, The Asia and Pacific Museum's Yearbook (suspended since 1990) Book Series:

Researcher in Chinese Studies WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna: Chinese Art Researcher in Vietnamese Studies WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna: Vietnamese Art Comments: The museum operates three galleries in Warsaw: ASIAN GALLERY, 5 Frela Street, Warsaw, NUSANTRA GALLERY, 18-a Nowogrodzka Street, DONG NAM ORIENTAL ART GALLERY, 45 Marszalkowska Street

# Faculty of Law and Administration, Marie Curie Sklodowska University, Lublin

Address: Pl. M.C. Sklodowskiej 5, 20-031 Lublin, Poland Phone: +48-81-537-51-26, 537-51-27 E-Mail: lesles@temida.umcs.lublin.pl Director: Prof. Dr. hab. Lescek LESCYNSKI Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Jp: 1

## TEACHING

Irregular (usually every second year) lectures on comparative legal cultures, comprising East Asian ones.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Tohoku University Law Faculty

RESEARCHERS Researcher in Japanese Studies LESZCYNSKI, Leszek: Law

# ROMANIA

# Department of Oriental Languages, School of Foreign Languages, University of Bucarest

Address: Str. Pitar Mos nr. 7-13, sect. 1, Bucuresti, Romania Phone: +401-211.18.20/17 Fax: +401-312.13.13 Homepage: http://www.unibuc.ro (general page) E-Mail: rvfvisan@pcnet.ro Established: 1956 Director: Dean: Prof. Dr. Sanda RIPEANU; Chair: Prof. Dr. Florentina VISAN Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 8 Ch: 4 Jp: 4

## TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Philosophy, Literature, additionally touched within the general first and second year civilisation courses: Geography, History, Political Science, Sociology

Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Philosophy, Literature, additionally touched within the general first and second year civilisation courses: Geography, History, Political Science, Sociology Degree offered: B.A.: 4 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Beijing Language and Culture University, Beijing Normal University

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies BALAN, Luminita, Dr.: Linguistics HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana, Prof. Dr.: Literature LUCA, Dinu, lect.: Literature/Poetics VISAN, Florentina, Prof. Dr.: Linguistics/Philosophy of Language

Researchers in Japanese Studies

FLOREA, Flavius, lect.: Literature/Classical Japanese GHEORGHE, Alexandra, lect.: History/Civilization

#### The Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies

Address: 197 Victoriei Blvd. Bucuresti 1-822, Romania Phone: +401-3111196 Fax: +401-3111196 Homepage: to be available in the near future E-Mail: iso@mailbox.ru Established: 1990 Director: Dr. Radu BERCEA Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: 1

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: The Annals of the Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies (yearly) Book Series: collaboration with the series Bibliotheca Orientalis, Bucharest, Romania

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies **TOADER, Serban Sixtus**: Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism

Comments: The Institute is not currently involved in teaching activities; researchers can independently teach in various universities if invited.

# RUSSIA

#### **RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**

# The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences (Institut Vostokovedenija Rossijskoi Akademii Nauk)

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095- 921-1884, 928-3014 Fax: +7-095- 975-2396 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/eng/org/ivran/index.htm E-Mail: ivran@glasnet.ru Established: 1818 Director: RYBAKOV, Rostislav Borisovich

The Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences was established in St. Petersburg in 1818 with a primary name of Asiatic Museum. Since 1950 after some structural changes the Institute has been functioning in Moscow while the section of Oriental manusctipts being reorganised into a branch of the Institute remained in St. Petersburg. Now the Institute is the largest research centre in Russia for the study of languages and literature, history and culture, economics and politics of Asian and North African countries. It has over 600 staff members in Moscow and about 150 in St. Petersburg. They are specialists in practically all fields of Oriental Studies. More than 400 of them hold higher academic degrees. There are priceless collections of ancient books and manuscripts in the depositaries of the Institute, its library's collection exceeds over 1 million of units. Each year hundreds of scientifical works written by the staff-members of the Institute are published.

As a rule the staff of the Institute increases by young scholars completing their post-graduate cources. The Institute trains its personnel not only for itself. Now at the Postgraduate Department of the Institute post-graduate students from more than 30 countries are studying. Six scientific councils are working at the Institute, five of them are for theses adopting. 255 theses had been adopted by them during 1991-1996, including 54 of Doctor of sciences and 201 - of PhD.

#### TEACHING

Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese and other Oriental Studies at the postgraduate level. Degrees offered: Ph.D., Habilitation

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: VOSTOC (ORIENS), bimonthly ASIA AND AFRICA TODAY, monthly

# **Department of China**

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: 7-095-925-9568 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/chinese/index.htm Director: BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei Anatolyevich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 29 Ch: 29 Jp: - Kr: - Vt: -

# RESEARCHERS

AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.: Book of Changes AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.: Book of Changes BLINOVA, Olga M.: Chinese Erotic Texts BLUMKHEN, Serge I.: Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient Chins BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A .: Medieval History of China BOROKH, Lilia N.: History of Chinese Thought BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.: Relations of China with the States of Central Asia **DIKAREV, Andrey D.:** Population Problems GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M.: History of Chinese-Soviet Relations GOIKO, Andrey B.: History of Chinese-Tibetan Relations **ISAEVA, Marina V.:** Structural Studies of Ancient Chinese Texts IVANOV, Petr M.: Russian Orthodox Church in China KALYUZHNAYA, Nina M.: Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century KATKOVA, Zoya D.: International Relations of China KHAYUTINA, M.: Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture KHOKHLOV, Alexander N.: History of Chinese-Russian Relations KOBZEV, Artem I.: History of Chinese Philosophy and Culture KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.: Informal Organisations of China KRUSHINSKY, Andrey: Ancient Chinese Logic KRYUKOV, Basili M.: Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals KUCHERA, Stanislaw: Ancient History and Archaeology of China LITVINOVA, Julia M.: Chinese Culture RYKOVA, Svetlana: History and Culture of China SALITSKY, Alexander: Asia's Economy SEROVA, Svetlana A.: Chinese Culture SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.: Social History of China in XX Century SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P.: Medieval History of China TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.: Rural Socium: Traditional Social Organisation

ZOTOV, Oleg V.: Sinology and Central Asian Studies

# **Center for Japanese Studies**

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-95-924-6692 Fax: +7-95-924-6692 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/japanese/index.htm Director: Prof. Dr. Elgena Vasilevna Molodiakova Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 15 Ch: - Jp: 15 Kr: - Vt: -

#### RESEARCHERS

BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy: History, Culture CHEGODAR, Nina: Culture DENISOV, Yriy: Economy GERASSIMOVA, Maya: Culture JOUKOV, Alexander: History KATASSONOVA, Elena: Culture, Society LEBEDEVA, Irina: Economy LESCHENKO, Nelly: History MARKARYAN, Seda: Economy, Society MATRUSOVA, Tatiyana: Economy MOLODIAKOVA, Elgena: History, Policy POPOV, Vadim: History ROMANOVA, Irina: Society TIMONINA, Irina: Economy YERYOMIN, Vladimir: State, Law

## **Department of Korea**

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-928-35-66 Fax: +7-095-975-23-96 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/korean/index.htm E-Mail: ivran@glasnet.ru Director: VANIN, Yuri Vasilyevich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: - Jp: - Kr: 9 Vt: -

#### RESEARCHERS

**GRYAZNOV, Gennadi Viktorovich:** Economy of the North Korea **KONTSEVICH, Lev Rafailovich:** Literature and Language of Korea **NAM, Svetlana Georgievna:** Korean Culture PAK, Bella Borisovna: History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Boris Dmitrievich: History of Russo-Korean Relations
SINYTSIN, Boris Vladimirovich: Economy of South Korea
TYAGAI, Galina Davidovna: History of Korea
VANIN, Yuri Vasilievich: History and Modern Problems of Korea
VORONTSOV, Alexander Valentinovich: Korea's International Relations

## **Department of Oriental Languages**

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-9238336 Fax: +7-095-9752396 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/langasia/index.htm E-Mail: yazyki@orientalia.ac.ru Director: SHALYAPINA, Zoya Mikhailovna Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 15 Ch: 5 Jp: 4 Kr: 2 Vt: 4

### RESEARCHERS

Reseachers in Chinese Studies MIKHAILOVA, T.V.: Chinese Dialectology and Typology RUKODELNIKOVA, M.B.: Chinese Lexicology, Dungan SEMENAS, A.L.: Chinese Lexicology SHUTOVA, E.I.: Chinese Grammar SOLNTSEVA, N.V.: General and Chinese Typology and Grammar

Reseachers in Japanese Studies

ALPATOV, V.M.: Japanese Grammar; Language and Society PANINA, A.S.: Japanese Lexicology and Grammar SHALYAPINA, Z.M.: Japanese-Russian Machine Translation, Japanese Grammar TARASOVA, E.S.: Japanese Lexicology

Reseachers in Korean Studies

KONTSEVICH, L.R.: Korean Philology and Culture, Literature RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.: Korean Grammar

Reseachers in Vietnamese Studies

ALIEVA, N.F.: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages) POGIBENKO, T.G.: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages) SHKARBAN, L.I.: Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in Particular the Chru janguage (along with studies in other Asian languages)

**SOLNTSEVA, N.V.:** Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages

#### Department of the History of Orient

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-928-5764 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/histeast/index.htm Director: VASILYEV, Dmitri Dmitrievich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 43 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies NEPOMNIN, Oleg Yefimovich: History VASILYEV, Leonid Sergeevich: History

#### Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-921-7144 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/histcult/index.htm E-Mail: meshtorop@mtu-net.ru (Professor Mesheryakov, Alexander Nikolaevich) Director: SEDOV, Alexander Vsevolodovich; RAYEVSKI, Dmitri Segeyevich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 28 researchers in Oriental Studies

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies BAGAEVA, Marina Vasilevna: History and Culture of Medieval Japan GRACHOV, Maxim Vladimirovich: History and Culture of Ancient Japan MESHCHERYAKOV, Alexander Nikolaevich: History and Culture of Ancient Japan SAKHAROVA, Evgenia Borisovna: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

# **Department of Literatures of Asian Peoples**

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-923-6120 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/litasia/index.htm Director: SUVOROVA, Anna Aronovna Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 24 researchers in Oriental Studies

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies GOLYGINA, Kirina Ivanovna: Ancient Chinese Literature

Researcher in Japanese Studies

DIAKONOVA, Elena Mikhailovna: Literature, Classical Japanese Culture

#### Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of Orient

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-928-1141 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/monum/index.htm Director: NASTICH, Vladimir Nilovich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 21 researchers in Oriental Studies

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies

TOROPYGINA, Maria Vladimirovna: Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan

Researchers in Korean Studies MOISEEVA: Korean Classical Literature NASTICH: Korean Classical Literature

# Department of Comparative Cultural Studies

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-928-3543 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/culture/index.htm Director: SHUKUROV, Sharif Muhhamedovich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 14 researchers in Oriental Studies

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism Researcher in Japanese Studies

GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism

# Laboratory of Technical Economic Studies

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-925-8151 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/techecon/index.htm Director: PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 researchers in East, South and Southeast Asian Studies Ch: Jp: 3 Kr: Vt:

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies **PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (internet):** Japanese Economy and National Security **KOVRIZHKIN, Sergei Vasil'yevich (internet):** Economics

## **Department of Economic Studies**

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-925-5696, 924-1233 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/econom/index.htm Director: YAKSHIN, Vladimir Andreevich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 38 researchers in Oriental Studies

# Department of All-Round Problems of International Relations of Asian and North African Countries

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-925-3694 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/complex/index.htm and http://vostok-ir.narod.ru/ Director: KHASANOV, Anatoly Mikhailovich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 22 researchers in Oriental Studies

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies LATYSHEV, Igor Alexandrovich: Political Science

# St. Petersburg Branch, The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia Phone: +7-812-312 9035, 315 8728 Fax: +7-812-312 1465 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm http://orient.thesa.ru/welcome.cgi Established: 1818 Director: KICHANOV, Evgeni I. Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: About 150 researchers in Oriental Studies

# RESEARCH

The St.Petersburg branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies in general specialises in Classic Studies (until the beginning of 20th century).

# Sector of Far East

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia Phone: +7-812-315-87-28 Homepage: http://www.orient.thesa.ru E-Mail: orient@teos.spb.su Established: 1818 Director: Prof. V.N.GOREGLIAD Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 11 Ch: 4 Jp: 4 Kr: 2 Vt: 1

# TEACHING

Ch: Literature, Linguistics, History, Religion, Cultural Studies
Jp: Literature, Linguistics, History, Religion, Cultural Studies
Kr: Literature, Linguistics, History, Religion, Cultural Studies
Vt: Literature
Degrees offered:
Ph.D.: 3 years (Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies), In Vietnamese Studies only Ph.D. course in
Literature is available.
Habilitation: 3 years (Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies)
Prerequisits:

To enter the Post-Graduate course one needs to pass 3 exams: Foreign Language, Philosophy and Speciality (i.e. Japanese language, + History or Literature).

# **RESEARCH** (main Topics)

Description, translation and research of classical texts of the Far East, History of traditional culture of Korea, Vietnam and Japan, History, Religion and Philosophy of Japan, Literature

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies ZOGRAPH, I.T.: Linguistics GUREVIVICH, I.S.: Linguistics KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye.: Literature SPIRIN, V.S.: Medieval Philosophy Researchers in Japanese Studies GOREGLIAD, V.N.: Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations KABANOV, A.M.: Literature, Buddhism MARANJIAN, K.G.: Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan SENTSOVA, E.V.: New Religion - konkokyo

Researchers in Korean Studies BOLTACH, Yu.V.: Buddhism TROTSEVICH, A.F.: Medieval Prose

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies KNOROZOVA, E.Yu.: Literature

#### Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm Director: Prof. Dr. PETROSYAN, Yu. A.

### RESEARCH

Description, catalogisation, translations and research of the documents contained in the Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents, the largest in Russia and one of the most important in the world. The Fund consists of approximately 80 000 documents in 63 languages (including languages not used any more).

Researcher in Chinese Studies MENSHIKOV, Lev Nikolaevich: Literature

#### Sector of Historical Sources and History of China and Central Asia

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm Director: Dr. MARTYNOV, A.S.

## RESEARCH

Study of history, literature and culture of Central Asia (Tibetian Studies, Mongolian Studies, Tangut Studies), catalogisation of Tibetian literature;

Study of history, culture and law of ancient and medieval China, folklore of Manchuria; Translation of historical, legal and religious documents of ancient and medieval China and Central Asia.

#### Sector of Far Eastern Textology

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm Director: Prof. Dr. MENSHIKOV, L.N.

#### RESEARCH

Study of literary texts of classical China and Central Asia, military thoughts of ancient and medieval China, history of Chines buddhism; translation of buddhist documents; Manchurian philology

#### Group of Buddhist Research

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm Director: Dr. RUDOI, V.I.

#### RESEARCH

Study of the emergence of buddhist traditions in Asia-Pacific countries: Translations of written documents, reconstruction of the historical cultural system, buddhist religious anthropology, study of the emergence of the buddhist post-canonial tradition, history of buddhist studies in Russia, history and culture of traditional China

# Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences (Institut Dalnego Vostoka Rossijskoi Akademii Nauk)

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia Phone: +7-095-124-0835 Fax: +7-095-310-7056 Homepage: http://www.ifes-ras.ru/ E-Mail: ifes@ifes-ras.ru Established: 1966 Director: TITARENKO, Mikhail Leontyevich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 200 researchers in East Asian Studies, among them 32 Professors or persons with a habilitation degree Main aim: complex research of problems of China, Japan, North and South Korea, the relations of Russia with these countries and the socio-economic experiences of these countries

## TEACHING

Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies at the postgraduate level Degrees offered: Ph.D., Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: European Association for Chinese Studies, Hanyang University (Korea), Tokai University (Japan), Institute of Oriental Studies (Ukraine)

## RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Problemy Dal'nego Vostoka (English version: Problems of the Far East), Yearbooks: People's Republik of China; Japan: Politics, Economy, Culture (together with IMEMO and Institute of Oriental Studies) other regular publications information bulletin (12 time a year) express-information (12 times a year) information materials (6 times a year) overviews of the russian press

longer list of publications available in the internet at: http://www.ifes-ras.ru/text/idv/publicacii.asp (in Russian)

Comments: Largest Scientific Library on China in Russia, one of the largest libraries on China in the World outside China and Japan

# Center for Socioeconomic Research of China and East Asia

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia Director: V.V. MIKHEEV

#### RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Theory and Practice of Chinese Socio-Economic Development
- 2) The Position of China in the World Economy
- 3) Theory and Practice of Economic Reforms in China
- 4) Problems of Globalization of the Asian Region and the Countries of Southeast Asia

## Center for Research and Forecasting Russian-Chinese Relations

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia Director: Akademician V.S. MYASNIKOV

## RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) The Interests of Russia and China from a Global and a Regional Perspective
- 2) Russia and China: The History of Russian-Chinese Relations, Present and Future
- 3) The Taiwan Problem
- 4) Border Problems in the Relations between Asian Countries

## Center for Research of Cooperation of Russia with Countries of the Asia Pacific

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia Director: A.V. BOLYATKO

## RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Threats and Challenges for the Interests of Russia in the Asia-Pacific Region
- 2) Problems of Ensuring the National Security of Russia in the Far East
- 3) Problems of Regional Security in the Asia-Pacific Region

## Center for Historical and Political Research of China

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia Director: R.M. ASLANOV

## RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Building Government and Law in China
- 2) The Communist Party of China and Democratic Parties in China
- 3) Analysis of the Major Problems of Modern Chinese History
- 4) Major Problems of Political History of China in the Reform Period of the 1980s
- 5) Political and Ideological Processes in China

## Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia Phone: +7-095-1290210, 1240117 Fax: +7-095-7189656 E-Mail: civ\_center@hotmail.com Established: 1992 Director: A.Ye. LUKYANOV Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 26 Ch: 24 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: -

## TEACHING

Ch: History, Linguistics, Political Science, History of Chinese Philosophy Degrees offered: Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: 2 years

## RESEARCH

Main areas of Research:

- Chinese Civilization at the Beginning of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Traditions and Modernization (Individual – Socium - Culture)
- 2) East Asia as a Uniform Cultural Area
- 3) Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Education Systems
- 4) Problems of Socioethnolinguistics

Academic Journals: Far Eastern Affairs (Russian/English bi-monthly periodical of the Institute, the Center contributes to the sections on culture and humanities)

Book Series: 1) The Man and spiritual culture of the East, 2) annual publication of collection of articles from the International conference on East Asian Philosophies and the Contemporary World" (Center/IDV RAN, Moscow, each May since 1995)

## RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

**BOREVSKAYA, Nina Yefimovna:** History of Chinese Pedagogic and The Strategies of Modern Educational Reforms in the PRC

FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij Fedorovich: History of Chinese Philosophy

GORBUNOVA, Svetlana Alekseevna: History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.

KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav Semenovich: Social and Political History of East Asian Countries

**LOMANOV, Aleksandr Vladimirovich:** History of Contemporary Chinese Thought and Philosophy, History of Christianity in China

**LUKYANOV, Anatolij Yevgenyevich:** Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Philosophies, Dialogue of Civilisations According to Algorithms of National Cultures

**PERELOMOV, Leonard Sergeevich:** Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural Region

SOROKIN, Vladislav Fedorovich: History of Chinese Literature and Classical Theater

TOROPCEV, Sergej Arkad'evich: Chinese Cinema and Literature

USOV, Viktor Nikolaevich: Modern History of China YURKEVICH, Aleksandr Gennadievich: Chinese Philosophy and Religion ZAVYALOVA, Olga Isaakovna: Chinese Linguistics ZHELOHOVCEV, Aleksej Nikolaevich: Contemporary Chinese Literature

Researcher in Japanese Studies

**GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna:** World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara (VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)

## **Center for Japanese Studies**

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia Director: Victor Nikolayevich PAVLYATENKO

## RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Forecasting Russian-Japanese Relations
- 2) Internal and Foreign Policy and Ideology in Japan
- 3) Japan and Problems of Peace, Security and Development in Northeast Asia

## RESEARCHERS

ANNISIMTSEV, Nikolai: Ideology and Law

BELOKUROVA, Galina: International financial markets

BUNIN, Vyacheslav Nikolayevich: Security in Notheast Asia, especially Japan

PAVLYATENKO, Victor Nikolyaevich: International relations in North-East Asia & Asia-Pacific

Region. Japan's-Foreign Policy

SHLYNDOV, Alexander: Security and Stability in the Asia-Pacific Region

STOLYAROV, Yuri: Economics

SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich: Japan's foreign policy; Japan-China relations

TSVETOVA, Irina Alekseevna: Party and Political System in Contemporary Japan

Researchers in Chinese Studies:

SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich: Japan's foreign policy; Japan-China relations

## **Center for Korean Studies**

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia Director: Vadim P. Tkachenko Established: 1993 Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: - Jp: - Kr: 5 Vt: -

## RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Relations between the Russia and the KDPR and between Russia and the Republic of Korea
- 2) Internal and Foreign Policy of the KDPR and the Republic of Korea
- 3) Economic Development of the Republic of Korea
- 4) Russia and the Problems of Peaceful Regulation and Unification of Korea

## Center for Scientific Information and Documentation

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia Director: Dr. D.A. SMIRNOV

## RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Provision of Scientific Information
- 2) Build-up of an Electronic Database on the Research of the Institute
- Publishing and Distribution of the Scientific Production of the Institute, Production of "Information Material" and Express-information Bulletins

## RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies at centers other than the Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia (information form the internet)

ASLANOV, R.M.: History and Politics

BOLYATKO, A.V.: Political Science

GLUNIN, V.I.: History

GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M.: Law, governmental system

MALYAVIN, V.V.: Philosophy, Confucianism

MIKHEEV, V.V.: Socioeconomics

MYASNIKOV, V.S.: Russian-Chinese Relations

NAUMOV, I.N.: Formation of living standard in China

NIKIFOROV, V.N.: History

**OSTROVSKI, A.:** Contemporary Politics and Economics

PIVOVAROVA, E.P.: The build-up of socialism with chinese specifics

PORTYAKOV, V.Ya.: Socio-economic development of China

**TIKHVINKSI, S.L.:** The way of China to unification and independence (1898-1949)

TITARENKO, Mikhail Leontyevich: World Economics and International Relations

YEGOROV, K.A.: Political System

Researcher in Korean Studies: **TKACHENKO, Vadim P.:** International Relations

# Center for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: ul. Profsoyusnaya 23, GSP-7, 117997 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7-095-120-4193 Fax: +7-095-128-0779 Homepage: http://www.imemo.ru E-Mail: caps@imemo.ru Established: 1985 Director: Academician Nodary SIMONIA (IMEMO) Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 18 Ch: 1 Jp: 5 Kr: 1 Vt: -

## TEACHING

Ch: Economics, Political Science Jp: Economics, Political Science Kr: Economics, Political Science Degrees offered: Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Center: Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security (Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, The Republic of Korea), National Institute for Research Advancement, Tokyo, Japan; Institute of World Economics and Politics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing;

IMEMO: China: Institute of World Economics and Politics, Institute of International Relations; Japan: National Institute for Research Advancement, Japan Institute for International Affairs (JIIA), International Research Institute for Japanese Studies, United Nations University (UNU), Institute for International Policy Studies (IIPS), Hokkai-Gakuen University, Niigata University of Management, Aoyama Gakuin University, North Pacific Region Advanced Research Center (NORPAC); Korea: Institute of Far Eastern Studies (IFES), Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security (IFANS), Korea University, Seoul National University, The Sejong Institute, Korea Development Institute (KDI)

## RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Center: Znakom'tes' Yaponiya ("Meet-Japan"), IMEMO: Mirovaya Ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya

Researchers in Chinese Studies GELBRAS, V.: Chinese Economy SALITSKI, A. (Third World Department): Results of the open policy of China

Researchers in Japanese Studies

AMIROV, V.: Foreign Economic Relations of Japan, Economic Relations in Asia-Pacific

CHUGROV, S.: Sociology, Political Science

KUNADZE, G.: Japan's Foreign Policy

LEONTIEVA, E.: Japanese Economy

PEVZNER, Ya.: Japanese Economy

RAMZES, V.: Japanese Economy

ROSIN, V.: Japanese Economy

Researchers in Korean Studies

FEDOROVSKY, A.: Korean Economy; Inter-Korean Relations

# Department of Oriental Philosophy, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: Volkhonka Str. 14 Moscow 119842 Phone: +7-095-203-71-65, 203-92-17 Fax: +7-095-200-32-50 Homepage: http://www.iph.2as.ru E-Mail: orient&iph.ras.ru Established: 1960 Director: Stepanyants Marietta TIGRANOVNA Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 7 Ch: 3 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: 1

## TEACHING

Ch: Sociology, PhilosophyJp: Sociology, PhilosophyVt: Sociology, PhilosophyDegrees offered: B.A.: 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation: 3 years

## RESEARCH

Book Series: Comparative Philosophy, History of Oriental Philosophy

Researchers in Chinese Studies ZATSEV, Vladimir V.: History of Intellectual Thought KOBZEV, Artem I.: History of Intellectual Thought and Culture ANASHINA, Mariya V.: Buddhist Thought

Researchers in Japanese Studies

MIKHALEV, Adolf A.: History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology KARELOVA, Lioubov B.: History of Intellectual Thought KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.: History of Intellectual Thought

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies NIKITIN, Andrey V.: History of Vietnamese Intellectual Thought

## Institute of USA and Canada

Address: 2/3 Khlebny per., Moskva 121814, Russia Phone: +7-095-2028349 Fax: +7-095-2001207 Homepage: http://iskran.iip.net/ E-Mail: alebog@glas.apc.org Established: 1967 Director: Prof. Dr. Aleksei Demosfenovich BOGATUROV Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: at least four in Japanese Studies

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies BOGATUROV, Aleksei Demosfenovich: History, Archeology, Political Science KORNEEV, Andrei Viktorovich: Economics NOSSOV, Mikhail Grigoryevich: History, Archeology, Political Science PARKANSKI, Alexandr Borisovich: Economics

#### **Institute of Comparative Political Studies**

Address: Kolpachny per. 9a, Moscow 101831 Phone: +7-095-916-3703 (Institute) Fax: +7-095-916-0301 (Institute)

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**PIROGOV, Grigori Grigoryevich (JF):** Sociology, Political Science, Economics **SENATOROV, Aleksei Ivanovich (JF):** History, Archeology, Political Science

Note: Information based on the Japan Foundation and the Internet

## Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: 117418 Moscow, ul. Novocheryomushkinskaya 46, Russia

Phone: +7-095-120-8200 (Institute)

Fax: +7-095-310-7061 (Institute)

Homepage: http://www.transecon.ru/asia\_eng.htm

E-Mail: imepi@transecon.ru

Established:1960 (Institute)

Director: Dr. Marina Yevgenyevna TRIGUBENKO

Main areas of research:

1) Complex study of China: reform, foreign capital, regional problems, privatization, factors of economic growth

2) Comparative analysis of market transformation in Mongolia, Vietnam, Laos

3) Integration processes in the Asian-Pacific Region, Russian cooperation with the countries of East and South-East Asia

4) Subregional aspects of foreign investment and trade in the Asian-Pacific Region, new trends in economic rapprochement among countries in the region

5) The situation on the Korean Peninsula, new trends in the solution of the Korean problem (unification of North and South), Russia's policy in Korea and trends in political and economic cooperation with the KPDR (Korean People's Democratic Republic) and the Republic of Korea6) Open policy, reform of foreign trade activity: Vietnam, Laos

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Institute for World Economics of the National Center for Social and Humanitarian Sciences of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam (Hanoi, SRV) Institute of Social Sciences (Ho Chi Minh City, SRV) Institute of Economics of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences (Ulan Bator, Mongolia) Institute of Economic Studies (Shanghai, PRC) Scientific-Research Institute of the Ministry for Unification of Korea (Seoul, Republic of Korea) Northeastern University (Boston, USA)

Researchers in Chinese Studies

**KONDRASHOVA, L.I. (internet):** Economic Reform and Industrial Development of the PRC **STEPANOV, S.V. (internet):** Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese Economic and Political Relations

Researchers in Korean Studies:

**NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet):** Political Situation in the KPDR, the Republic of Korea and Russian-Korean Relations

**TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet):** International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies:

**TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet):** International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia

# Center for Scientific Information in the Humanities, Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences

Address: 117997 Moscow, Nakhimovski prospekt 51/21, Russia Phone: +7-095-128-89-41 (Center), 128-89-30 (Director of Institute) Fax: +7-095-420-2261 (Institute) Homepage: http://www.inion.ru/centers/glob.htm E-Mail: parkhalina@inion.ru Established: 1969 (Institute) Director: Prof. Dr. Yu.S. PIVOVAROV (Institute), Dr. T. G. PARKHALINA (Center) Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 8 Ch: 5 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

#### RESEARCH

Abstract Journals: Kitaevedenie (Chinese Studies), Vostokovedenie i afrikanistika (Oriental and African Studies)

Book Series: Problems of Contemporary Japan (In Russian), Contemporary Problems of China (In Russian)

## RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies BERGHER, Ya. M.: Sociology, Geography ERMACHENKO, I.S.: History KOZHEVNIKOV, G.M.: Economics **KRASNOV, A.B.**: Bibliography, Philosophy **SIKACHEVA, R.N.**: Bibliography

Researchers in Japanese Studies KORNILOV, M.N.: Sociology, Culture MOROSHKINA, O.V.: Bibliography, Literature RAGOSIN, D.G.: Bibliography

## Department of Asian and Pacific Studies, Institute of Ethnography and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: 117334 Moscow, Leninskii pr. 32a Phone: +7-095-938-17-93 (Institute), 9385394 (Department) Fax: +7-095-938-06-00 E-mail: admin@iea.ras.ru Homepage: http://www.iea.ras.ru Director: SHISHKOV, Valery Aleksandrovich (Institute), ZHUKOVSKAYA, Natalya Lvovna (Dept.)

## RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**ARUTYUNOV, Sergei** (internet): Ethnography of Asian Peoples, History of Material Culture, Ethnic Relations and Conflicts, Cultural Evolution

**BANNIKOV, Konstantin Leonardovich** (internet): Archaic mythoritual systems, religious modernism

DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Shotaevna (internet): Ethnography

Researchers in Korean Studies

DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Shotaevna (internet): Ethnography

# Department of Ethnography of East and Southeast Asia, Peter the Great Museum of Anthopology and Ethnography, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: 199034 St. Petersburg, Universitetskaya nab. 3 Homepage: http://www.kunstkamera.ru/ Phone: +7-812-328-07-12 (secretary of director), 328-08-12, 328-14-12 – information Fax: +7-812-328-08-11 e-mail: info@kunstkamera.lanck.ru

Researchers in Chinese Studies (internet)

#### ALIMOV, Igor Alexandrovich

## Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East

Address: 690600 Russia, Vladivostok, ul. Pushkinskaya 89 Phone: +7-4232-220507 Fax: +7-4232-268211 Homepage: http://ihae.febras.ru/ E-Mail: ihae@eastnet.febras.ru Established: 1971 Director: Prof. Dr. LARIN, Viktor Lavrentievich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 18 Ch: 9 Jp: 6 Kr: 3 Vt: -

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Institute of Eastern Europe and Middle Asia, Beijing, China Academy of Social Sciences, Heilongjang Province, China Liaoning Pedagogical University, China Society of Study of Japanese-Russian Study, Japan Osaka State University, Japan Slavic Center, Japan

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Russia and the Pacific (quarterly) Book Series: Collections of Articles in History, Archaeology and Ethnology (annually)

#### Reasearch priorities in East Asian Studies

In East Asian Studies the priority has been given to research of neighboring territories – Northeast China, Korea and Hokkaido. Nevertheless, in recent years, the geography, chronology and themes of research have become significantly broader. Among the problems being studied there are now current developments in Northeast Asia, the role of Russia and its asian territories in the region, public opinion towards questions of integration of the Russian Far East into the Asia-Pacific Region, international relations, peculiarities of private law of countries of East Asia etc.

## Research Centers involved in East Asian Studies

Center for Research on the History of Russian Emigration in Countries of the Asia-Pacific Region Head Dr. O.I. SERGEEV

#### Research topic: Russian Emigration in the Far East

Center for Chinese Studies Head: Dr. G.P. BELOGLASOV Research topic: History of Northeast China between 1945 and 1978

*Center for Japanese Studies* Head: Dr. V.V. KOZHEVNIKOV Research topic: Japan in Northeast Asia

Center for Regional Studies Head: Prof. Dr. V.L. LARIN

Research topic: Problems of Regionovation in East Asia and Russia

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

**ARTEMIEV, Alexander Rudolfovich**: Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late Medieval Period; Problems of International Relations in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19<sup>th</sup> centuries

BELOGLAZOV, Gennadiy P.: Socio-economic History of China, Agrarian Problems of China

GAIKIN, Victor: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

GRIDINA, Nelley P.: History and Economy of North-East China

**IVLIEV, Alexander L.**: Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (*mohe, qidan, jurchen*)

**KARETINA, Galina S.**: Modern History of China, Chinese Warlords, Problems of Modernization in Eastern Society

LARIN, Victor Lavrentievich: History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific, Russian-Chinese Relations

LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.: Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and Russian Cultures

PETROV, Alexander I.: Chinese and Koreans in Russia

**ROMANOVA, Galina M.**: Russian-Chinese Economic Relations in the Far East. XVII-XX-th centuries

RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.: Contemporary History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet Relations

**SUKHACHOVA, Galina Andreevna**: History of China, the Chinese in the Russian Far East; History of the Hunkhus Movement in Dunbei

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.: Historiografical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895

Researchers in Japanese Studies

BAKLANOVA Maria: Regional planning in Japan and Russia

GAIKIN, Victor: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

**KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir**: History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture

TROYAKOVA, Tamara: Russian Far East

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.: Historiografical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895

Researchers in Korean Studies

GAIKIN, Victor: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.
PETROV, Alexander I.: Chinese and Koreans in Russia
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.: Russia-South and North Korea Relations

# Sector of Problems of Economic Coperation in the Asia-Pacific Region, Department of Social-Economic Development, Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Khabarovsk

Address: 680042 Khabarovsk, ul. Tikhookeanskaya 153, Russia

Phone: +7-4212-724-792 Fax: +7-4212-724-807 E-mail: minakir@ecrin.ru Homepage: http://www.ecrin.ru

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich (internet): Political Science, Economics

**MINAKIR, Pavel Alexandrovich** (internet): Economics: Regional Economy of the Russian Far East, Regional Economic Relations

Researcher in Korean Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich (internet): Political Science, Economics

# Institute of Archeology and Ethnography, United Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: 630090 Novosibirsk, pr. Akademika Lavtenieva 17, Russia

Phone: +7- (383-2) 30-27-91 (Institute), 30-27-91 (Prof. Derevyanko)

Fax: +7- (383-2) 30-11-91

Homepage: http://www.archaeology.nsc.ru/Home

http://www-sbras.nsc.ru/win/sbras/copan/pasyryk\_main.html E-Mail: novik@archeology.nsc.ru, derev@archeology.nsc.ru Director: Prof. Dr. DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich

## RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich: Japanese Archeology

## UNIVERSITIES

Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Phone: +7-095-203-6476 Fax: +7-095-203-3647 Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/box\_e.html E-Mail: office@iaas.msu.ru Established: 1956 Director: Prof. Dr. Mikhail S. MEYER Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 250 in Asian and African Studies

## TEACHING

Ch, Jp, Kr, Vt: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, Economics, History, Linguistics, Political ScienceDegrees offered: B.A.: 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D., Habilitation

The number of students including post-graduates is about 600-700 (figures include researchers and students in all kinds of Asian and African Studies).

## **Philological Section**

## **Department of Japanese Philology**

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Phone: +7-095-203-36-41 Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_e/dep10.html E-Mail: japanph@iaas.msu.ru Director: Dr. E.V. MAYEVSKY Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: at least two in Japanese Studies

## MAYEVSKY, E.V.

**BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (internet):** Phraseology, lexicology, dialectology of the Japanese languages, methods of teaching foreign languages

## **Department of Chinese Philology**

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Phone: +7-095-203-27-25 Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_r/dep4\_r.html#li E-Mail: chinaph@iaas.msu.ru Director: Prof. A.M. KARAPETIANTS Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 10 Ch: 10

#### RESEARCHERS

KARAPETIANTS, Artyom Mikhailovich (internet)
RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)
SEMANOV, V.I. (internet): Literature
SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)
TAN, Aoshuan (internet)
VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)
POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)
SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet): Literature and Philosophy
KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)
DOLOTIN, Konstantin Ivanovich (internet): Philology: speech acustics
ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)

## Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Phone: +7-095-203-26-71 Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_r/dep11\_r.html E-Mail: seaph@iaas.msu.ru Director: prof. Vladislav V. REMARCHUK Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 10 Ch: Jp: Kr: 5 Vt: 5

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Korean Studies **KASATKINA, I.L. (internet)** 

PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet) IN, A.H. (internet) CHUN, In Sun (internet)

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies REMARCHUK, Vladislav V. (internet) SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet) FILIMONOVA, T.N. (internet) MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet) NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)

## **Historical Section**

## Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Phone: +7-095-203-66-17 Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_e/dep6.html E-Mail: seafeh@iaas.msu.ru Director: Prof. D.V. DEOPIK Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: - Jp: 2 Kr: 1 Vt: 2

## RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet): History SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina K. (internet): History: Problems of Supreme Power in Medieval Japan VII-XIVth centures; Shinto; Social History of Medieval Japan

Researcher in Korean Studies PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet): History

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies DEOPIK, D.V. (internet): History NOVAKOVA, O. (internet): History

## **Department of Chinese History**

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Phone: +7-095-203-27-71 Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_e/dep3.html and http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_r/dep3/sp\_r.html E-Mail: chinah@iaas.msu.ru Director: Prof. Arlen V. MELIKSETOV Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 9

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

**BOKSHCHANIN, A.A. (internet):** History of Medieval China, Historical Sources on China, the Functioning of Imperial Power in Late Medieval China

**KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet):** Late Imperial China, History of the Chinese Republic (1911-1949), History of the Financial System and Taxation, History of the Institutions of Control of Local Communities in Republican China, Role of Government in Socioeconomic Development of East Asian Countries

**KARPOV, M.V. (internet):** Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems

**KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet):** Modern History of China, Relation between the Center and the Periphery in Chinese History, History of the War against Japan (1937-1945)

**LAPINA, Z.G. (internet):** Medieval China, History of Political Fight in China of the Sun Eratraditional Chinese Thought on Government, Mutual Influence of Eastern and Western Cultures

**MELIKSETOV, Arlen V. (internet):** Modern History of Asia, Modern History of China, Economic History of China, Socio-Economic Policy of Guomingang, History of Taiwan After World War II, History of the War Against Japan, History of the People's Republic of China, Theory of "New Democracy" Of Mao Tse-Tung

**PISAREV, A.A. (internet):** Government in China, Agrarian Development of China, Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People's Republic of China, Relations between China and Taiwan, Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China

**TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet):** Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements

**VASILYEV, L.S. (internet):** Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of China

## **Socio-Economic Section**

# Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African Countries

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Phone: +7-095-203-25-40

Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_e/dep5.html

E-Mail: eco@iaas.msu.ru Established: 1956 Director: Associate Professor Valery V. BOITSOV Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 2 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

## RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies GELBRAS, Vily G.: Economy of China GANSHIN, Georgy A.: Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of China

Researcher in Japanese Studies TIMONINA, Irina L.: Economy of Japan

Researcher in Korean Studies

**ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D.:** Economy of Korea (Rep.); Economy of Korea (Dern.); Newly Industrializing Countries in World Economy

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.: Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of Vietnam

## Department of International Economic Relations of Asia and Africa

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Phone: +7-095-203-44-14 Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_e/dep8.html and http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_r/dep8\_r.html E-Mail: ecorel@iaas.msu.ru Director: MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: 1

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich: History of Economic Development; Taiwan

## **Political Science Department**

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Phone: +7-095-203-31-25 Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_e/dep13.html and http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep\_r/dep13\_r.html E-Mail: polit@iaas.msu.ru Director: Professor Maria F. VIDYASOVA Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Currently no researchers in Chinese, Japanese, Korean or Vietnamese Studies

## **Other Departments, Centres and Laboratories**

## **Department of Musical Cultures**

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

## International Centre for Korean Studies

Address: 11 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Phone: +7-095-203-2756 Fax: +7-095-203-2756 Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/cen\_e/icks\_e.html E-Mail: icks@iaas.msu.ru Established: 1992 Director: Dr. Mikhail Nikolayevich PAK Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 11 Kr: 11

## RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Korean Studies

PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet): Examination of Socio-Economic and Political Trends of the Historical Development During Various Periods of the Korean History, Oriental Historiography VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet): History
DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh. (internet): Ethnology
KONTSEVICH, Lev R. (internet): Linguistics
SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet): Economics
SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet): History
SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet): History
PAK, Chong Hyo (internet): History
JEON, Hyun Soo (internet): History

## **Centre for Religious Studies**

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Director: Dr. F.M. ATSAMBA

## Centre for Studies on Vietnam

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Director: Prof. D.V. DEOPIK

## Laboratory "Ecology of Oriental Culture"

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Director: Prof. Z.G. LAPINA

## Laboratory of Experimental Phonetics

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia Director: Prof. M.K. RUMIANTSEV

# Department of Social and Economic Geography of Foreign Countries, Faculty of Geography, Moscow State University

Address: 119899 Moscow, Vorobyovy gory, Russia Phone: +7-095-939-36-21 Fax: +7-095-932-88-36 E-Mail: kafedra@aport.ru Established: 1934 Director: Alexandre FETISOV Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Jp: 1

## TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Geography, Economics, History Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years, Diploma: 5 years, M.A: 6 years, Ph.D.: 3 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Hitotsubashi University (under preparation)

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Problems of Economic and Political Geography of Foreign Countries (Collections of Articles)

Book Series: Textbooks on Social and Economic Geography of Foreign Countries

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies

**TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina Sergeevna**: Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese

## Department of Journalism, Moscow State University

Address: 103009 Moscow, ul. Mokhovaya 9, Russia Phone: +7-095-2036641 Fax: +7-095-2032889 Homepage: http://www.ied.msu.ru/faculties/jour.html, http://www.journ.msu.ru E-Mail: newsrm@journ.msu.ru Established: 1947 Director: ZASURSKY, Yasen Nikolaevich

RESEARCHERS Researcher in Japanese Studies BESSONOVA, Elena: Linguistics

## Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University)

Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia Phone: +7-095-434-92-05 Fax: +7-095-434-90-61 Homepage: http://www.mgimo.ru E-Mail: jkim@mgimo.ru Established: 1944/10/14 Director: Prof. Dr. Anatoly V. TORKUNOV Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 37 Ch: 15 Jp: 12 Kr: 7 Vt: 3

The institute consists of six faculties (International Relations, International Law, International Economic Relations, Political Science, International Information and International Business and Business Administration) and four institutes (Institute of International Economic Relations, Institute of Public Administration, Institute of European Law and International International Institute for Fuel and Energy).

In addition to a major subject chosen within the faculty, each student has to choose two foreign languages to learn, the first of them being learned very intensively. In addition, special subjects on the region, where the language chosen by the student is spoken, are taught.

## TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Journalism, Law, Political Science, Sociology, International Relations

Jp, Kr, Vt: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Sociology, International Relations Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years M.A.: 2 years Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: yes

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: With a number of universities in China, Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Kambodia, Laos etc., among them: International Christian University (Japan), University of Shizuoka (Japan), Peking Language Institute, Peking Institute of Foreign Languages, Peking University of International Economic Ties, Hanoi University

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Philological sciences, MGIMO's Studies Book Series: MGIMO's Textbooks, MGIMO's Works, Agreements with major Russian and International Publishers (Rosspen, Mezhdunarodniye Otnosheniya etc.

## Chair for Oriental Studies, Faculty of International Relations

Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia Phone: +7-095-433 2555 Fax: +7-095-434 9061 Established: 1954 Director: Prof. Dr. VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D. Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 (18 in total) Ch: 4 Jp: 1 Kr: 3 Vt: 1

#### Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages

Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia Phone: (095) 434-92-05 Fax: (095) 434-90-61 E-Mail: jkim@mgimo.ru Director: Prof. Dr. LAVRENTIEV, Boris Pavlovich

*Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages* Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia Director: Prof. Dr. KONDRASHEVSKY, A.F.

There are also researchers in East Asian Studies at other chairs of the institute, for example at: *Chair for Marketing, Faculty of International Economic Relations Chair for World Economy, Faculty of International Economic Relations Chair of Constitutional Law, Faculty of International Law* 

Reseachers in Chinese Studies EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.: Political Science GUREEVA, N.P.: Law KONDRASHEVSKY, A.F.: Linguistics KORSUN, Vladimir A.: History and Political Science KOTLYAROV, N.N.: World Economy MELIKSETOV, Arlen V.: History MUSABEKOVA, L.D.: Linguistics PRYADOKHINA, L.I.: Language Teaching VOITSEHOVICH, I.V.: Linguistics VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.: History, Political Science, International Relations

Researchers in Japanese Studies

GUREVICH, T.M.: Linguistics LAVRENTIEV, B.P.: Linguistics LIKHOLETOVA, O.R.: Linguistics MOLODYAKOVA, E.V.: History and Political Science NOZDREVA, R.B.: Economics

Researchers in Korean Studies DMITRIEVA, V.N.: Linguistics NOVIKOVA, T.A.: Linguistics SEMYONOVA, N.P.: Economics, History ROSANOV, Vadim L.: History TOLORAYA, Georgi D.: Economics, Political Science TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.: Political Science, International Relations

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies MALETIN, N.P.: History and Political Science SANDAKOVA, L.L.: Linguistics YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.: History, Cultural and Religious Studies

## **Institute of Practical Oriental Studies**

Address: Tsvetnoi b-rd 21/2, Moscow, 103051, Russian Federation Phone: +7-095-9256632 Fax: +7-095-9283852 Homepage: http://www.ipos.divo.ru E-Mail: ipos.orient@mtu-net.ru Established: 1993 Director: FEDORINE Andrey Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 34 Ch: 12 Jp: 10 Kr: 4 Vt: 8

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Law, LinguisticsJp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Law, LinguisticsKr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Law, LinguisticsVt: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Law, LinguisticsDegrees offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Okayama Institute of Languages, Japan; Yanshan University, China

#### RESEARCH

Book Series: 29 books on problems of Orientalistics, printed in "The Oriental Publishers"

#### RESEARCHERS

Reseachers in Chinese Studies GUBAREVA, Ludmila: Teaching of Chinese KOTCHERGIN, Igor: Teaching Chinese KUZNETSOVA, Valentina: Economics of China MELIKSETOV, Arlen: History of China

Researchers in Japanese Studies **ARESHIDZE, Liana:** Teaching of Japanese **MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy:** Teaching of Japanese **MAZURIK, Victor:** Japanese Literature **SADOKOVA, Anastasia:** Japanese Literature **SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina:** History of Japan **TIMONINA, Irina:** Economics of Japan

Researchers in Korean Studies BOITSOV, Valery: Economics of Korea DJARYLGASINOVA, Roza: Korean History KASATKINA, Irina: Teaching of Korean

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies **DEOPIK, Dega:** History of Vietnam

FEDORINE, Andrey: History of VietnamFILIMONOVA, Tatiana: Teaching of VietnameseREMARTCHUK, Vladislav: Teaching of Vietnamese

## **Oriental University**

Address: Rozhdestvenka Str.,12, Moscow 103753, Russia Phone: +7-095-925-1604 Fax: +7-095-925-1604 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/eng/org/orientum/index.htm Established in 1994 by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences Director: Rostislav B. Rybakov

## TEACHING

There are two departments at the University: a Department of History and a Department of Economics. Departments of Philology, Arts, Philosophy and Law are in project.

## RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (JF): Linguistics, Education KOSHKIN, Anatoli Arkadyevich (JF): History PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (JF): Economics

Comment: The Oriental University was set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of RAS.

## **Russian State University of Humanities (RGGU)**

Address: 125267 Moscow, Miusskaya sq. 8, Russia Phone: +7-095-250-61-18 Fax: +7-095-250-51-09 Homepage: http://www.rsuh.ru Director: Academician Yuri AFANASIEV Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 14 Ch: 7 Jp: 7 Kr: - Vt: -

## TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, History and Culture, Religion Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, History and Culture, Religion Degrees offered: Diploma: 5 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation: 2 years INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: University of Tokyo, University of Kobe, University of Foreign Languages in Tokyo (Gaikokugo daigaku), City University of Hongkong

## RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Moskovskij lingvisticheskij zhurnal (Moscow Journal of Linguistics), Vestnik RGGU (Papers of the Russian State University for the Humanities)

Departements involved in East Asian Studies: *Faculty of Arts Laboratory for Linguistic Typology Department of Oriental Languages* Phone: +7-095-250-6677, 973-4044 Homepage: http://www.rsuh.ru/win/fac/cultantr/vy.htm Director: Rukodelnikova, Maria Borisovna

## **Oriental Institute**

Phone: +7-095-250-6733 Homepage: http://www.rsuh.ru/win/newscience/ivk.htm Director: SMIRNOV, Ilya Sergeevich

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies ANTONIAN, Xenia: Chinese Linguistics BELOZYOROVA, Vera: Chinese Art MAZO, Olga M.: Sino-Tibetan Morphology IVCHENKO, Taras: Chinese Linguistics, Ancient Chinese RUKODELNIKOVA, Maria Borisovna: Chinese Linguistics, Typology & Semantics SMIRNOV, Ilia Sergeevich: Classical Chinese Literature STAROSTIN, Sergei: History of Chinese and Japanese, Comparative Altaic, Comparative Caucasian, General historical linguistics

#### Researchers in Japanese Studies

DIAKONOVA, Elena Mikhailovna: Japanese Literature of Heian and Meiji Eras GRACHOV, Maxim Vasilyevich: History of Ancient Japan MESHERYAKOV, Aleksander Nikolaevich: History of Ancient Japan PODLESSKAYA, Vera: Japanese Syntax, Linguistic Typology STRUGOVA, Elena: Japanese Linguistics VLASOVA, Natalia: Japanese History

## Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University

Address: 119800 Moscow, ul. Ostozhenka, 38, Russia Phone: +7-095-248-50-20, 248-57-75, 245-18-20 Fax: +7-095-201-72-09 Homepage: http://www.linguanet.ru/facult/perevo.html#vost and http://atsuma.ru/eng/main.htm E-Mail: azuma@online.ru; azuma@atsuma.ru (Japan Center) Director: Prof. Dr. Andrei Alexandrovich Selesnev (Department), Prof. Dr. Anatoli Vadimovich Solntsev (Japan Center)

## TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, Political Science, Philosophy Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, Political Science, Philosophy Kr: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, Political Science, Philosophy

## RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies SELESNEV, Andrei Alexandrovich: Contemporary Chinese Literature Researcher in Japanese Studies SOLNTSEV, Anatoli Vadimovich:

Comment: All information from the homepage of the institution.

# Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Address: Diplomatic Academy: 119021 Moscow, Ostozhenka 53 / 2, Russia, Institute: 107078 Moscow, Bolshoi Kozlovski pereulok 4, Russia Phone: +7-095-2089461; 2083338 Fax: +7-095-2089466 Homepage: http://www.mid.ru/mid/da\_inf.htm E-Mail: icipu@glas.apc.org Director: Prof. V.F. LEE

## RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies **MERKULOVA, E.A.:** Experiences of China with receiving foreign direct investment Researcher in Japanese Studies **IVANOV, A.V.:** Russian-Japanese Relations Researcher in Korean Studies LEE, V.F: International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region

Comment: All information from the homepage of the institution.

#### Faculty of Oriental Studies, Saint-Petersburg State University

Address: 199034, St. Petersburg, Universitetskaya Emb., 11, Russia Phone: +7-812-3287732, 3289517 Fax: +7-812-3287732 Homepage: http://www.orient.pu.ru Established: 22 October 1854 Director: Rector: VERBITSKAYA, L.A., Dean: STEBLIN-KAMENSKY, I.M. Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 42 Ch: 17 Jp: 13 Kr: 6 Vt: 6

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Lingusitics, Literature
Jp: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Literature
Kr: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Literature
Vt: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Literature
Degrees offered:
B.A.: 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Peking University, Peking University of Foreign Studies, Osaka City University, Seoul University, Yonsei University

## RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

**BANG, Ying:** Classical Chinese Novel, Classical Chinese Novel "Dream of the Red Chamber", Spoken Chinese

**BEREZNY, Lev Abramovich:** History of China in New And Modern Time, Problems Concerning the Methods of Studying the History Of Asia, Main Conception of Western Historiography on the Historical Development of the Civilisation of East Asia

**DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich:** Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China, Historiography And Source Study of the Chinese History (The Late Middle And New Time), Problems of ohe Chinese History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian And African Countries In The Middle Ages (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

**GERASIMOVA, Angelina Victorovna:** Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Modality In The Chinese Language

GUSAROV, Vladimir Fyodorovich: Modern Chinese Social And Political Types of Journalism,

Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China

KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila Grigoryevna: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text

MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana Alexandrovna: Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language

NIKITINA, Tamara Nikiforovna: Grammar of Old Chinese, Grammar of Modern Journalistic Chinese Text

**NOVIKOV, Boris Mikhailovich:** History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

**POPOV, Anton Vladimirovich:** History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia

**SAMOYLOV, Nikolay Anatolyevich:** Modern and Contemporary History of China, History of Modern Chinese Social Thought, History of the Main Ideological Doctrines in Asian Countries, Russia and China: Mutual Perceptions, Images and Stereotypes (History and the Present Time), Modern and Contemporary History of Asian and African Countries

**SEREBRYAKOV, Evgeny Alexandrovich:** History of Ancient and Medieval Chinese Literature, Poetics of Classical Chinese Verse, Artistic Peculiarities of Poetry of Tang and Song Epochs (Vii-Xiith Cent.)

**SHABELNIKOVA, Evgeniya Mikhailovna:** Grammar of Modern Chinese, Phonetics of the Chinese Language, Commercial Correspondence and Documentation in Chinese

**SMOLIN, Georgy Yakovlevich:** Ancient and Medieval History of China, Historiography and Source Study of the Ancient and Medieval History of China, Main Aspects of the History of Social Protest of the Lower Strata of Society in Ancient and Medieval China

**SPESHNEV, Nikolai Alexeevich:** Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology

**STOROZHUK, Alexander Georgievich:** Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Old Chinese Language, Tan Novel, Life And Work of Yuan Zhen

**YAKHONTOV, Sergei Evgenyevich:** Grammar of Modern Chinese, Grammar of Middle Chinese, Grammar of Old Chinese, History of the Chinese Language, Historical Phonetics of Chinese, History of Verbal Constructions in Chinese, History of Chinese Linguistics, Dialectology of Chinese, Introduction into The Study of Synthetic Languages, Comparative Historical Study of Languages of China and Languages of Southeast Asia

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies FILIPOV, Alexander Viktorovich: History GOREGLIAD, Vladislav Nikanorovich: Literature

KLIMOV, Vadim Yurievich: History

**KOZLOV, Yury Vasiliyevich:** Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun, Hand-Written Epistolary Text

**RYBIN, Viktor Viktorovich:** Linguistics

SMIRNOVA, Natalia Viktorovna: Literature

SNEZHKOVA, Natalya Konstantinovna: Modern Japanese Language

Researchers in Korean Studies

**KURBANOV, Segei Olegovich:** History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea

LIM, Su: Spoken Korean, Korean Writing, Korean Proverbs And Sayings

TSOI, Inna Valerievna: Literature

VASILIEV, Aleksei Anatolievich: Linguistics

VASILIEV, Anatoli Georgievich: Linguistics

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies

**BYSTROV, Igor Sergeevich:** Formation of Modern Vietnamese Prose, Enlightening Vietnamese Literature, Verb in the Vietnamese Language, Noun in the Vietnamese Language

**GRIGORYEVA, Nina Valeryevna:** Ethnography of Vietnam, Geography of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese, Dialect of Saigon, Business Vietnamese

**KOLOTOV, Vladimir Nikolaevich:** History of Vietnam, History of Cambodia, Political and Economical Systems of Modern Vietnam, Political History of Southern Vietnam, Religious and Political Situation of Southern Vietnam, Historiography and Source Study of the History of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese

**PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich:** Introduction Into Vietnamese Philology, Theoretical Grammar of Vietnamese, History of Vietnamese Literature, Classical Vietnamese Poetry, Spoken Vietnamese

## Institutio Orientalis

Address: Russia, 199034 Sankt Peterburg, Lejtenanta Shmidta nab. 15/1 Phone: +7-812-328-13-25 Fax: +7-812-328-13-25 Homepage: http://home.ctinet.ru/~orient/uc.html E-Mail: orientalia@ctinet.ru Established: 1994

Comment: All information from the homepage of the institution.

## **Oriental Studies Faculty, Institute of Economics and Law**

Address: 12, Sormovskaya Str., Krasnodar 350018, Russia Phone: +7-8612-340-330 Fax: +7-8612-340-330 Homepage: Under construction http://inep.kuban.ru/eng/depart/east.html E-Mail: arm@hist.kubsu.ru Established: 1992 Director: Ruslan ACHAGU Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 12 Ch: 4 Jp: 5 Kr: 4 Vt: -

The Institute of Economics and Law is a non-state educational body. Until 1999 it was a part of Kuban State University (but as a commercial structure); now the Institute is independent, though Kuban State University remains among our Founders. The Oriental Studies Faculty is a part of the Institute of Economics and Law. We teach our students Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Arab and Turkish, history, culture, economics of these countries. The yearly intake consists of 25 students, they are divided into 3 educational groups. Our students graduating from our institute receive a diploma of a specialist in regional studies and an interpreter certificate.

#### TEACHING

Ch, Jp, Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Law, Political Science

Degrees offered: B.A.: 5 years M.A.: - Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: -

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Kyunbuk National University, Taegu, South Korea, Jilin National University, Changchun, China

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journal: Mir Vostoka (Oriental World), since 2000

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

HUANG, Ming-Jao: Chinese and Methods of Teaching

KLINOV, Anatoli: Internal Policy of Modern China

SMERTIN, Yuri: Chinese Medieval History and Culture

TKACHEVA, Tatyana: Confucanist Values in Modern China, Korea, Japan

Researchers in Japanese Studies

LEE, Olga: Japanese Language and Modern Culture

LUDE, Anna: Japanese Economics

POPOVA, Ariadna: Japanese Traditional Culture

YANO, Cieko: Japanese and Methods of Teaching

Researchers in Korean Studies DEPONYAN, Karina: Education in Colonial Korea OSADCHAYA, Darya: Korean History (Yi Dynasty) SIM, Larisa: Korean Culture and History SMERTIN, Yuri: Korean Culture and History

## Institute of Oriental Studies, The Far Eastern State University

Address: 39, Okeansky Prospekt, 690000, Vladivostok City, Russian Federation Phone: +7-4232-254339 and 254640 Homepage: http://www.dvgu.ru/rus/fesu/struct/institute/orient/ E-Mail: vostochn@orient.dvgu.ru Established: 1899 Director: Prof. Dr. KHAMATOVA, Anna Lexandrovna Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: significantly above 10

## TEACHING (based on information available in the internet)

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Linguistics Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Linguistics Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Linguistics Vt: Language Teaching, Linguistics

## Department of Economy and Finance of Asia-Pacific Countries

## **Faculty of Chinese Studies**

Director: Dr. Olga Valeryevna KUCHUK

E-Mail: Chin@deans.dvgu.ru

## Chair of Chinese Philology Chair of History of Chinese Civilization

**Faculty of Japanese Studies** 

Director: Prof. Dr. SHNYRKO, Alexandr Alexeevich

E-Mail: japh@odeans.dvgu.ru

Chair of Japanese Philology Chair of Japanese Studies

## Higher College of Korean Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, The Far Eastern State University

Director: Prof. Dr. VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich

E-Mail: Korph@deans.dvgu.ru

Chair of Korean Philology Chair of History, Economy and Culture of Korea

Researchers in Chinese Studies (internet) ALEXANDROV, Andrei Valentinovich: History KUCHUK, Olga Valeryevna: History VRADIJ, Sergei Yuryevich: History KLIM, Lyubov Ivanovna: History KOZHEVNIKOV, Alexandr Evgenyevich: History SERGEEV, Alexandr Leonidovich: History KOVALENINA, Yulia Lvovna: History GOLIKOV, Alexander Petrovich: History RODIONOVA, Tatyana Gennadievna: History

Researchers in Japanese Studies (internet) SHNYRKO, Alexander Alexeevich: Philology

Researcher in Korean Studies (internet)

VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich: Philology

Comment: Information basing on the homepage of the institute. In practice, there are more researchers in East Asian Studies working at the Institute of Oriental Studies of Far Eastern State University.

## Vladivostok State University of Economics Institute of Law and Politics of Asia-Pacific Countries

Address: ul. Gogolya 41, Vladivostok 690900 Phone: +7-4232-25-08-10 Homepage: http://www.vvsu.ru/vostok/, http://www.vvsu.ru/Politics/index.htm E-Mail: Nataliya.Kuzmenko@vvsu.ru Established: 1997 Director: Dr. Natalia Nikolayevna KUZMENKO

Consists of two Faculties Faculty of Economics and Law Faculty of Linguistics and Oriental Studies

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, History, Law, Political Science Jp: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, History, Law, Political Science Kr: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, History, Law, Political Science

## Center for Asian-Pacific Research, International Institute of Economics and Business

Address: ul. Gogolya 41, Vladivostok 690900 Phone: +7-4232-43-99-49 Homepage: http://sib.vvsu.ru/departments/capr/index.htm

## Center of the Japanese Management Technologies

Address: ul. Gogolya 41, Vladivostok 690900 Phone: +7-4232-42-91-58 Homepage: http://www.vvsu.ru/CJMT/Index.htm Established: 1993

TEACHING

Jp: Management

## Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University

Address: Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, Kommunisticheski 33, Russia Phone: +7-4242-727850 Fax: +7-7504-4162504 E-Mail: oriental@sakhgu.sakhalin.ru Established: 1991 Director: KOLEGANOVA Valentina Vasilievna Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 16 Ch: - Jp: 9 Kr: 7 Vt: -

## TEACHING

## Ch: -

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Linguistics Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Linguistics, Sociology Vt: -

Degree offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan: Hokaido University, Sapporo University, Sapporo International Communication Plaza Foundation

Researchers in Japanese Studies DVORTSOV, Sergey: Geography SHASHKINA, Olga: Pedagogy, Literature SHTELMASHENKO, Yevgeniya: History

Researchers in Korean Studies

KIM, Sun Hee: MethodologyKORNEEVA, Inna Vladimirovna: Korean Educational System (elementary school)LIM, Elvira: Korean Educational System (schools after 1945), PedagogyPARK, Yuri: Methodology, Linguistics

## Novosibirsk State University Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History

Address: 630090 Novosibirsk, Universitetski,2, Russia Phone: +7-3832-397611, 39-71-00 Fax: +7-3832-39-73-82 (Faculty) Homepage: http://gf.nsu.ru/kaf/kv.shtml Established: 1999 Director: V.I. OZHOGIN

## TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Culture, Geography, Economics, Literature, History, PhilosophyJp: Language Teaching, Culture, Geography, Economics, History, PhilosophyKr: Language Teaching, Culture, Geography, Economics, History, Philosophy

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

#### Faculty of Foreign Languages

Address: 630090 Novosibirsk, ul. Pirogova St. 2, lab. Korpus, room 604, Russia Phone: +7-3832- 397565 (Section), 397524 (Faculty) Fax: +7-3832-39-75-23 (Dean of Faculty) Homepage: http://fija.nsu.ru/?kiasv E-Mail: dekanat@fija.nsu.ru Established: 1999 (Section) Director: KURKINA, Galina Georgievna (Faculty), FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna (Section) Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 3 Ch: 2 Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -

## TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies Degree offered: M.A.

## RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies CHERNYKH, Margarita Pavlovna (internet): Language Teaching Researcher in Chinese Studies MEDVEDEVA, Olga Mikhailovna: Language Teaching

## Irkutsk State University

## Centre of Asia-Pacific Studies, Faculty of History

Homepage: http://www.isu.ru/facs/ist/index.htm

## Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty

Address: 664003 Irkutsk, ul. Ulan-Baatorskaya 8 Phone: +7-3952-46-27-70, 46-23-09, 46-16-10 Fax: +7-3952-24-22-49, 46-23-09 Homepage: http://www.isu.ru/facs/intern/russian/kafedra/foreign.htm E-Mail: root@id.isu.ru Established: 1995 Director: LISHTOVANNAYA, Tatyana Valievna Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 3 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: -

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching Jp: Language Teaching Kr: Language Teaching

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana Igorevna: Language Teaching MA, Pin: Language Teaching TRUFANOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna: Language Teaching, Methodics of Teaching Chinese

Researcher in Japanese Studies

PE, Chun Dya Valentina Petrovna: Language Teaching, Linguistics

Researcher in Korean Studies KIM, Min Su: Language Teaching

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

#### Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University

Address: 656099 Russia, Barnaul, ul. Dimitrova 66 Phone: +7-3852-364494 Fax: +7-3852-388458 Homepage: http://hist.dcn-asu.ru/faculty/cafedrs/orient/ E-Mail: orient@hist.dcn-asu.ru Established: 1973 (University), January 2000 (Chair of Oriental Studies) Director: Prof. Dr. MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisovich Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 5

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, History

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisimovich (internet): History KURNYKINA, Galina Iwanovna (internet): History KHAKHALIN, Konstantin Vladimirovich (internet): History, Language Teaching ARZHANOVA, Margarita Pavlovna (internet): Language Teaching OMELCHENKO, Oksana Anatolyevna (internet): Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna (internet): Language Teaching

Researcher in Japanese Studies

FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna (internet): Language Teaching

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

## Eastern Faculty, Buriat State University

Address: ul. Smolina 24a, 670000 Ulan-Ude, Russia Phone: +7-301-2-342522, +7-301-2-211580 Fax: +7-301-2-210588 Homepage: http://www.bsu.burnet.ru/fclts/vf.html Established: 1992 (first as a branch of Novosibirsk State University) Director: Prof. Dr. Leonid Evgrafovich YANGUTOV (Faculty)

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, History, Philosophy Jp: History

#### RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies YANGUTOV, Leonid Evgrafovich: Philosophy

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

# Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk

Address: 675027 Blagoveshchensk, Ignatyevskoe shosse 21 Phone: +7-4162-35-06-87 (University), 7-4162-35-06-02 (Department) Fax: +7-4162-35-06-87 (University) Homepage: http://vostok.amursu.ru E-Mail: vostok@amursu.ru Established: 1975 – University, 1996 Department for Chinese Studies Director: KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 14 Ch: 13 Jp: - Kr: 1 Vt: -

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, Ethnology, International Relations, History, Public Administration, Religion Kr: Language Teaching

#### INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Peking University, Peking Polytechnical University

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies **ARSALANOVA, Svetlana Evgenyevna**: Language Teaching **FILONOV, Sergei Vladimirovich**: Early Taoist History **KALITOVA, Elena Vladimirovna**: Culture, Symbolism of the East **KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna**: Translation of Confucianist texts LEMESHKO, Yulia Gennadyevna: Chinese literature of the 20th century, syntactic constructions in public political texts MOROZOVA, Elena Borisovna: Mythology, Spead of Religions in China NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna: History of Chinese Literature POPOVA, Zoya Vladimirovna: Language Teaching SEMAIKIN, Evgeni Nikolaevich: Chinese Political System, International Relations of China SHATRAVKA, Anna Vladislavovna: Language Teaching STAROBUDTSEVA, Natalia Sergeevna: Language Teaching WEN, Jian: Taoism in contemporary China YE, Li In: History of Culture, Religions in China

Researchers in Korean Studies CHOI, Yan-Sun: Language Teaching, Culture

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

#### Faculty of Foreign Languages, Yakutsk State University

Address: ul. Belinskogo, 677000 Yakutsk, Republic of Sakha (Yakutia), Russia Fax: +7-4112-260-934 Homepage: http://www.ysu.ru/facultet/0\_fiya.htm E-Mail: sekretar@sitc.ru Director: Dr. Lyudmila Sofronovna ZAMORSHIKOVA (Faculty)

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching Jp: Language Teaching

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

#### Center of Asian and Afrian Literature, Russian State Library (RSL)

Address: 6 Mokhovaya Street, Moscow RSL: 3, Vozdvizhenka St., Moscow 101000 Phone: RSL: +7-095-222 8369 Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/eng/org/oricen/index.htm Established: RSL: 1862, Oriental Department: 1919

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

## Department of Literature in Asian and African Languages (DAAL), National Library of Russia (NLR)

Address: DAAL: 49 Liteiny St., St.Petersburg, 191104, Russia, NLR: 18 Sadovaya St., St.Petersburg, 191069, Russia Phone: DAAL:+7-812-2734235, 2725776, NLR: 3109850 Fax: NLR: +7-812-3106148 Homepage: http://www.nlr.ru E-Mail: DAAL: Vartanov@bsr.spb.ru, NLR: office@nlr.ru Established: DAAL: 1952, NLR: 1795 Director: NLR: Vladimir ZAITSEV, DAAL: Yuri VARTANOV Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 4 Ch: 1 Jp: 1 Kr: vacancy Vt: 1 RESEARCH

Book Series: Vostochny Sbornik (Oriental Collection)

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies **KRYLOV, Yuri:** South-East Asian Linguistics

## SLOVAKIA

## Institute of Oriental and African Studies of the Slovak Academy of Sciences

Address: Klemensova 19, 813 64 Bratislava, Slovakia Phone: +421-2-52926326 Fax: +421-2-52926326 Homepage: http://klemens.savba.sk/kosav E-Mail: kokabinet@klemens.savba.sk Established: 1960 Director: PhDr. Viktor KRUPA, DrSc. Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 7 Ch: 4 Jp: 2 Kr: 1

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science Jp: Language Teaching, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science Kr: Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science Degrees offered: Ph.D., Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Asian and African Studies

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina, CSc.: Chinese Philosophy GÁLIK, Jozef Marián, DrSc.: Chinese Literature HATALOVÁ, Henrieta, Mgr.: Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature SLOBODNÍK, Martin, Mgr.: Chinese History and Sino-Tibetan Relations

Researcher in Japanese Studies **RUMÁNEK, Ivan**, PhD.: Japanese Linguistics

Researcher in Korean Studies GENZOR, Jozef, PhDr.: Linguistics

## Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, Faculty of Arts, Comenius University, Bratislava

Address: Gondova 2, 818 01 Bratislava, Slovakia Phone: +421-2-5924 4615 Fax: +421-2-5924 4615 E-Mail: kjkva@fphil.uniba.sk Established: 1994 Director: Štefan PECHO, Ph.D. Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 3 Jp: 5

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Intercultural CommunicationJp: Language Teaching, Sociology, Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication

Degree offered: M.A.: 6 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: The Japan Foundation Japanese-Language Institute, Urawa, China People's University, Beijing

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies: BENICKÁ, Jana, Ph.D.: Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism GAJDOŠ, Luboš, M.A.: Modern Chinese Grammar

**SLOBODNÍK, Martin**, M.A.: History of China, China and Its Neighbours /historical connections, Tibet

Researchers in Japanese Studies:

MARKOVÁ, Viktória, M.A.: Japanese Sociolinguistics

**MICKOVÁ**, **L'ubica**, M.A.: Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication: *honne* and *tatemae* Concept

MURANČANOVÁ, Danica, M.A.: Modern Japanese History and International Relations

**PECHO, Štefan**, Ph.D.: Philosophy: Occidental-Oriental Way of Thinking, Japanese Sociolinguistics

**RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva**, Ph.D., Ass. Prof.: Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication **ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana**, M.A.: Japanese Sociolinguistics: Polite Language *keigo* 

## **SLOVENIA**

## Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana

Address: Askerceva 2, Ljubljana, Slovenia Phone: +386-1-2411450 Fax: +386-1-4259337 Homepage: http://pff01.ff.uni-lj.si/nihon E-Mail: darinka.baraga@ff.uni-lj.si Established: 1995 Director: Jana S. ROŠKER Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 13 Ch: 5 Jp: 7

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Economics, History, Political Science, Sociology, Philosophy, Methodology of Intercultural Research, LiteratureJp: Language Teaching, LinguisticsDegrees offered (Degrees only in Chinese Studies):B.A.: 5 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation: 3 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Chengdu University, P.R. China; Hsinchu National Teachers College, Taiwan, ROC; Tsukuba University, Japan; Gunma University, Japan

#### RESEARCH

Book Series: Azijske in afriške študije

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies:
GOU, Chengyi, Prof.Dr.: Chinese Literature and Cultural Studies
HUANG, Nansong, lekt.mag.: Language Teaching, Chinese Linguistics
LAVRAČ, Maja, Assoc.Prof.Dr.: Chinese Literature (classical Poetry), Theory of Translation
ROŠKER, Jana S., Assoc. Prof. Dr.: Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of
Intercultural Research, Gender Studies
SAJE, Mitja, Assoc. Prof. Dr.: Chinese History, Politics and Economy

Researchers in Japanese Studies:

BEKEŠ, Andrej, Prof.Dr.: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina, asist.mag.: Language Teaching, Japanese Lexicography
KOBAYASHI, Reiko, lekt.mag.: Language Teaching
KURASHINA, Sayaka, asist.: Language Teaching
MORITOKI, Nagisa, lekt.mag.: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
MOSHINO, Megumi, asist.mag.: Language Teaching
SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako, asist.mag.: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics

#### UKRAINE

## A. Yu. Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine

Address: 4 Hrushevsky St., Kyiv, 252001 Ukraine Phone: +380-044-2287652, 5423 Fax: +380-044-229-1593 Homepage: http://www.nas.gov.ua/d/d12/nas\_d12i5.html E-Mail: victor@gilian.uar.net Established: 1991 Director: Prof. Dr. Lescia MATVEEVA (Institute), Dr. Viktor KIKTENKO (Bureau of Far East Studies) Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 2 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies GAMYANIN, Vasyl: History, particularly History of China 1911-49 KIKTENKO, Viktor: History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations Researchers in Japanese Studies **KAPRANOV, Sergij**: Philosophy **KURGANSKA, Alisa Borisovna** (currently in the USA): Geography, Political Science, Economics **PAVLYSHYNA, Ludmila Fedorivna**: Law **RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich**: History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era, Archeology **YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich**: Economic and Political Geography

#### Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev

Address: Bulvar Shevchenko 14, pravoye krylo, 2 etazh, komn. 90 Phone: +380-44-2213-295 (Secretary of Dean of Faculty) Fax: +380-44-2246166, +380-44-2240613, +380-44-2346166 Homepage: http://www.univ.kiev.ua (university homepage) Established: 1834 - University, 1990 - Department of Oriental Studies, since 1995 with status of Faculty E-Mail: kolodkosa@yahoo.com Director: Prof. Dr. Grygoriy I. HALYMONENKO Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 1 Jp: 3 Kr: 1 Vt: -

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Political Science Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Political Science Kr: Language Teaching

#### RESEARCHERS

Reseachers in Chinese Studies KOLODKO, Sergiy A.: Language, Translation Techniques

Reseachers in Japanese Studies DEBEIKO, Elena: Language Teaching RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich: History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich: Geography, Political Science, Economics

#### Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy

Address: 2, Skovoroda St., Kyiv, 04070, Ukraine Phone: +380-44-4164515 Fax: +380-44 4636783 Homepage: http://www.ukma.kiev.ua/univ/scient/naustruk/ori/ (english), http://www.ukma.kiev.ua/win/univ/scient/east/ (ukrainian) E-Mail: dao@ukma.kiev.ua Established: 1996 Director: Prof. Dr. Volodymyr Fedorovich REZANENKO Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: Professor Rezanenko + 9 students

#### TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Culture, History, Law, Linguistics, Literature Political Science, Sociology Degrees offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: International Center of Japanese Culture Research (Kyoto)

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

GOSTIK, Maryna: Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia KOLYVAJ, Marija: The influence of the Japanese script system on the development of culture KOSTYRINA, Valentyna: Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues OLEFIRENKO, Andrij: Japanese social system in the highly developed information space PODOLYAKA, Andrij: The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.: Japanese model from the point of view of Japanese researchers; Peculiarities of the structure of the Japanese model; Society and personality (Euro-American and Japanese concepts)

VLASKO, Tatyana: Japanese Enterprise and the theory of Globalization

#### Lviv Polytechnic State University

Address: 12 Bandera Str., Lviv 79013, Ukraine Phone: +38-0322-72-47-33, 72-16-33, 72-17-67 Fax: +38-0322-74-41-43 Homepage: http://www.polynet.lviv.ua E-Mail: Rashkev@polynet.lviv.ua Established: 1844 Director: Yurii RUDAVSKYY Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: - Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -

#### TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Economics, Linguistics, Martial Arts, Culture Degrees offered:

As to technical subjects, one can do all the four degrees at our University: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. Candidate of Sciences) and Habilitation (Doctor of Sciences). As regards Japanese studies, this is a

new field at our University. At present no degrees are offered in Japanese studies proper. Students doing degrees in applied linguistics can take the Japanese language as a minor (second foreign language), the major (first foreign language) being English. Next year we will have our first graduates to obtain B.A. in applied linguistics (having completed a four-year course). Then a 2-year master's degree course, and a 1.5-year specialist's degree course are to be started. It is in our intentions to develop Japanese studies so that one could do degrees in Japanese studies, too. In addition to that, students majoring in technical subjects can take Japanese as an optional second foreign language or an extracurricular activity.

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies FEDORYSHYN, Myron: Language Teaching, Literature, Culture ZORIY, Ihor: Martial Arts, Culture

## YUGOSLAVIA

## Department for Oriental Studies, University of Belgrad

Address: Filoški fakultet, Studentski trg 3, 11000 Belgrade, Serbia, Yugoslavia Phone: +381-11-638-666 Fax: +381-11-630-039 E-Mail: japankina@fil.bg.ac.yu (not in function yet) Established: 1960 (faculty), 1985 (Far Eastern Studies) Director: Prof. Dr. Rade BOŽOVIĆ Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 21 Ch: 9 Jp: 10 Kr: 2

#### TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Sociology Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Sociology

Kr: Language Teaching Degrees offered (in Chinese and Japanese Studies): B.A., M.A, PhD., Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Beijing Language and Culture University, China; Renmin University, Beijing, China; Chuo University, Tokyo, Japan

#### RESEARCH

Academic Journals:

1. Anali Filoškog fakulteta (Annals of the Faculty of Philology)

2. Filoški pregled – Revue de Philologie

#### RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies JIN, Xiaolei: Chinese Language Instructor PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana: Modern Chinese Literature PUŠIĆ, Radoslav: Chinese Philosophy SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran: Classical Chinese Language and Literature VRCELJ, Dalibor: Chinese Language VUKIĆEVIĆ, Viktorija: Modern Chinese Literature

Researchers in Japanese Studies ILINČIĆ, Divna: Japanese Language

JOVIĆ, Marina: History of Japanese Civilization

KLIČKOVIĆ, Dalibor: Japanese Literature

MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana: Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics

MIYAZAKI, Yasunori: Political Science

RADOVANOV, Žarko: Japanese Language

TOMIĆ, Divna: Japanese Language

VASIĆ, Daniela: Japanese Linguistics

YAMASAKI, Hiroshi: Law, Japanese Language

YAMASAKI, Kayoko: Japanese Literature

Researchers in Koeran Studies BAEK, Jong-Phil: Literature CHUNG, Keun-Jae: Literature

## IV. Researchers in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by East Asian Country Expertise

## Contents

Researchers in Chinese Studies (A-Z)	
Researchers in Japanese Studies (A-Z)	
Researchers in Korean Studies (A-Z)	
Researchers in Vietnamese Studies (A-Z)	

## **Researchers in Chinese Studies**

#### AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Book of Changes

#### AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Book of Changes

#### ALEXANDROV, Andrei Valentinovich

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### ALIMOV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet)

Department of South and Southeast Asia, Peter the Great Museum of Anthopology and Ethnography, Russian Academy of Sciences AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Ethnography

#### ANASHINA, Mariya V.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Buddhist Thought

#### ANDO, Vladimir (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Theory of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Taoist qigong and Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of Difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's Teaching on Examination of Pulses. PUBLICATIONS:

 V. Ando, J. Filipský, R. Heřman, J. Holman, L. Chaloupková, V. Liščák, D. Nymburská, J. Strnad, Velká všeobecná encyklopedie Diderot, sv. 1–3 (A–daz) [Big General Encyclopaedia, Vols. 1–3], Diderot, Praha 2000. (Entries on Chinese & Indian Philosophy, Taoism and qigong; on Indian, Mongolian and Tibetan Buddhism; on Chinese history after 1900, on Indian ancient & modern history, on Chinese & Indian philosophy & religions; on Indian literatures, Japanese Buddhism, culture &c.).

2) V. Ando, Klasická čínská medicína. Základy teorie II. [Classical Chinese medicine. Basic theory II.]. Second edition, Svítání, Hradec Králové 2000, 274 pp.

 V. Ando, Klasická čínská medicína. Základy teorie III. [Classical Chinese medicine. Basic theory III.]. Second edition, Svítání, Hradec Králové 2000, 267 pp.

## ANDRŠ, Dušan

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language

#### ANTONIAN, Xenia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Verbal Constructions with Supplement of Result, PhD Dissertation, 1994.

2) Grammaticalization problems in Chinese, in: Proceedings of International Symposium 'Chinese Linguistics', Moscow, 1999.

#### ARSALANOVA, Svetlana Evgenyevna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

#### **ARTEMIEV, Alexander Rudolfovich**

Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late Medieval Period; Problems of International Relations in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19<sup>th</sup> centuries.

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Towns and Ostrogs of Transbaikalye and Priamurye in the Second Half of the 17-18<sup>th</sup> Centuries (Historical-archaeological Researches). Vladivostok, 1999. - 336 pp.;

2) The Monuments of the Buddhist Culture in the Lowers of the Amur River, in: Voprosy istorii.M., 2000. N.7. P. 144-149

3) International Relations in the Pacific region in the 40-60s and the Problem of Security of the Russian Territories in Asia-American Continents, in: Russia and the USA in the Pacific: Two Centuries of Neighborhood and Cooperation. Material of International Conference. Khabarovsk, 2000. P.3-6.

#### ARZHANOVA, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

#### ASLANOV, R.M. (internet)

Center for Historical and Political Research of China, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

1) R.M. Aslanov (ed.): China: Chinese civilisation and the world: History, Present, Perspectives, theses of presentations at yearly conferences 1990-1999.

#### ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana Igorevna (internet)

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

#### BALAN, Luminita

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Standard Chinese Language and Writing. Bucharest University Press, 1999.

2) Methods and Didactic Objectives in the Teaching of the Chinese Language at the University of Bucharest, in: The Documents of the Association of Teaching Chinese as a Foreign Language. Beijing, 1993.

3) Xunzi, translation and introductory study, forthcoming.

#### BANG, Ying

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Novel, Classical Chinese Novel "Dream of the Red Chamber", Spoken Chinese

#### **BARTOS**, Huba

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Chinese-Hungarian Dictionary. Budapest, 1998. (with Imre Hamar)

On "Subjective" and "Objective" Agreement in Hungarian. Acta Linguistica Hungarica 44 (1997).
 363-84.

 Coordinate Ellipsis Phonological Non-Insertion, in: Papers on the Mental Lexicon (H.Bartos ed.) MTA NyTT 2000. 41-66.

#### **BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.**

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Socio-economic history of China, agrarian problems of China PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Agrarian System of North-East China. Moskow: INION, 1982. 182 p. (In Russian).

2) History of Manchuria. The Middle of 17 century - 1917. Book 1. Vladivostok. (co-author) (In Russian).

#### **BELOZYOROVA**, Vera

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Art
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Traditional Chinese Furniture. Moscow: Nauka, 1980.
2) Chinese Scroll. Moscow: Nauka, 1995.

#### **BENICKA**, Jana

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism PUBLICATIONS:

Some Remarks on the Satirical in Qian Zhongshu's Novel Fortress Besieged, in: Autumn Floods.
 Essays in Honour of Marian Galik. Edited by Raoul D. Findeisen and Robert H. Gassmann. Bern:
 Peter Lang AG, European Academic Publishers 1997, pp. 351-361.

2) Language and Its Counterparts in Buddhism, in: Azijske I Afriške Študije IV, 2. Ljubljana: Filozofska fakulteta, 2000, pp.1-15.

3) Fa: Did Its Meaning Change in Chinese Philosophy? Some Remarks on Fa in Confucianism and Legalism, in: Asian and African Studies, Vol. 10., Bratislava, 2001. (in print)

#### **BEREZNY**, Lev Abramovich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China in New and Modern Time, Problems Concerning the Methods of Studying the History of Asia, Main Conception of Western Historiography on the Historical Development of the Civilisation of East Asia

#### BERGHER, Ya. M.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Geography

1) China, Economic geographical survey, Moscow 1959.

2) Social processes in contemporary Chinese village, Moscow, 1988.

## BLINOVA, Olga M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Erotic Texts

## BLUMKHEN, Serge I.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient Chins PUBLICATIONS:

1) "De" and Trigrams of "Ijing" - From the Magic Power to the Moral Imperative, in: "De" Category in the Chinese Culture. Moscow, 1998, pp. 118-147.

#### BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Medieval China, Historical Sources on China, the Functioning

of Imperial Power in Late Medieval China

PUBLICATIONS:

1) China in South Seas Countries in the XIV - XVI centuries. Moscow, 1968.

2) Imperial China at the Beginning of XV Century. Moscow, 1976.

3) Fiefs System in China at Ming Times. Moscow, 1986.

#### BOREVSKAYA, Nina Yefimovna

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Pedagogic and The Strategies of Modern Educational Reforms in the PRC

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Chinese Education Strategy in Asian Context, in: Pedagogics. 1997, N.3.

2) Searching for a Personality: Educational Pursues in China and Russia in the 1920s and 1990s, in: Society and Education in China in the XXth century. (eds. Hayhoe, Peterson). Ann Arbor, 2001.

3) Financing Education in Transitional Societies: Lesson form Russian and China (with M.Bray), in: Comparative Education. vol.37, N.3, 2001.

#### BOROKH, Lilia N.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Revive China Society. Moscow, 1971.

2) Social Thought in China and Socialism. Moscow, 1984.

3) Confucianism and European Thought in the Late XIX - Early XX Centuries. Moscow, 2001.

#### BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Relations of China with the States of Central Asia PUBLICATIONS:

1) Western Part of Central Asia in II Century BC - I century AD. Moscow, 1989.

2) The Problem of Location of the Kaochang Kingdom. Moscow, 1992.

3) The Kingdoms of the "Western Region" in II - I centuries BC. Moscow, 2001.

## ĈERNÁ, Zlata

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Painting, Arts and Crafts and Folk Art

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Svetkáni a proměny. Praha, 1976. (Comp. Modern Literatures in Asia)

2) Ĉinská keramika. Bechyně, 1991-92. (Exhibition Catalogue – Ceramics)

3) Ĉinská keramika. CD ROM, Roztoky, 2000. (Exhibition Catalogue – Ceramics)

## CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Mongolian Literature; Buddhism Among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and Blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague. PUBLICATIONS:

1) L. Chaloupková, Buddhistické kláštery Agi [Buddhist Monasteries of Aga]. NO 55 (2000), No. 7, pp. 263–265.

 L. Chaloupkova (Ligejima Haluofukewa), Xialama de tou [The Head of Ja-lama, in Chinese]. Mengguguo yanjiu [Mongolian Studies], 1999, pp. 187-188.

3) L. Chaloupkova (Ligejima Haluofukewa), Paopei zhuan [N. N. Poppe, in Chinese]. Mengguguo yanjiu [Mongolian Studies], 1999, pp. 189-190.

#### DIKAREV, Andrey D.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Population Problems

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Demographic Problems of China's National Minorities: History and Modern Trends. Moscow: Nauka, 1996.

2) Three Journeys in China. Moscow: Molodaya Gvardiya, 1989. (in cooperation with A.Lukin)

#### **DOLOTIN, Konstantin Ivanovich (internet)**

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology: Speech Acustics

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Dolotin K.I., Pospelov B.V. On the prosodic component of mechanism of generating a speech utterance (cognitive aspect) //In articles: Int. Conf. "Cognitive linguistics at the end 20-th age". Minsk, 1997.

2) Pospelov B.V., Dolotin K.I. To question of personality information parameters of vocalic melody.// In Proc. Int. Conf. "Informatization of law-enforcement systems". M., 1997. Pt.2. P. 147-149.

3) Pospelov B.V., Dolotin K.I. Influence Study of emotional condition of speaker on speech facility of raising efficiency spoken. //In articles: Int. Research conf. on questions of efficiency of speech contact. Minsk, 1997. P.117-119.

#### DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China, Historiography and Source Study of the Chinese History (The Late Middle and New Time), Problems of the Chinese History of the 17<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> Centuries, History of Asian and African Countries in the Middle Ages (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

#### **DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)**

Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: China, Korea, Politics

1) Chiny - wschodzące supermocarstwo, Warszawa:Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 1996

#### ECSEDY, Ildikó

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient and Medieval Chinese History

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Role of Long Distance Trade in Connection of China with the Western Countries (Hsi-yü), in: La Persio e L'Asia Centrale. Roma, 1966. 229 - 33.

2) The Archeology of the Steppes, in: Papers from the International Symposium held in Naples, 1992. Napoli, 1994.

3) Links between China and Rome through Byzantium and Rome, in: Historical and Linguistic Interaction Between Inner-Asia and Europe. Studio Uralo-Altaica 39 (1997). 99-106.

#### EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.

Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University), Chair for East Asian Studies, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science PUBLICATIONS:

1) Forthcoming papers in Russian.

## ERMACHENKO, I.S.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

1) Politics of the Manchu dynasty Ching in South and North Mongolia in the XII century, Moscow, 1974.

2) Problems of the modern history of China in the historiography of CPR, Moscow 1984.

#### FILONOV, Sergei Vladimirovich

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Early Taoist History

## FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij Fedorovich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Philosophy

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Philosophical and Socio-political Views of Xun-zi. M., 1976.

2) Confucianism as a Philosophical System: Developmental Perspectives, in: Journal of Chinese Philosophy. Honolulu, 1996, Vol. 23. N1.

3) China-West: The Problem of Synthesis of Philosophical Cultures, in: Oriental Studies and World Culture. Moscow, 1998.

#### FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy PUBLICATIONS: 1) A riekol majster..., Bratislava 1990

2) Sün-c': Eseje, Bratislava 1999

3) Lao-c': O Ceste Tao a Jej tvorivej energii Te, Bratislava 1993

#### FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna

Section of Oriental Languages, Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

#### GACA, Maciej

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies PUBLICATIONS:

1) Several publications, three book monograph included, concerning Naxi pictographic literature.

#### **GAIKIN**, Victor

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Korean Diaspora in Manchuria. 1905-1945, Moscow. 1989. 170 pp.

## GAJDOŠ, Luboš

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Grammar

#### GÁLIK, Jozef Marián

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature PUBLICATIONS:

1) Milestones in Sino-Western Literary Confrontation, 1898-1979, Bratislava-Wiesbaden 1986

2) Zhongxi wenxue guangxide lichengbei, Peking 1990

3) Interliterary and Intraliterary Aspects of the May Fourth Movement 1919 in China, Bratislava 1990

#### GAMYANIN, Vasyl

Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology

## GANSHIN, Georgy A.

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of China

#### GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese-Soviet Relations

#### GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof (internet)

Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: China, Politics 1) Konfucjańska tradycja i prawa człowieka, 1998

#### **GELBRAS**, Vilya Gdalievich

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia; Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

The Chinese Reality of Russia (Kitaiskaya real'nost' Rossii), Moscow: Publishing House Muravei,
 (In Russian)

## GERASIMOVA, Angelina Victorovna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Modality in the Chinese Language

#### GERGELY, Attila

Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute, Hungary;

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

#### PUBLICATIONS:

 The Globalization of Regional Development Policies, in: The European Union, Regionalism and Sovereignity, Magyar Politikatudományi Társaság (Hungarian Political Science Association), 1998. (in Hungarian)

2) Nation-building and Globalization - Cases and Interactions, in: Globalization and Nation-building. (ed. Nándor Bárdi), László Teleki Foundation, 1999. (in Hungarian)

 Identities and Foreign Policies in East Asia – Japan, China, Korea, in: Foreign Policy Papers, Teleki László Institute, 2001. (in Hungarian)

#### GLUNIN, V.I. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:
1) V.I. Glunin (ed.): Contemporary history of China, 1917-1927. Moscow, 1983. (in Russian)

#### GOIKO, Andrey B.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese-Tibetan Relations

#### GOGOVA, Snezhina

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Socio-linguistics; Chinese Phonetics and Phonology; Psycho-linguistics PUBLICATIONS:

1) General Problems of Language Situation in Contemporary Chinese Society. Sofia: 1983

2) Vowels System in Chinese - "Contrastive Linguistics", Sofia, 1992, No 1

3) Consonant System in Chinese - "Contrastive Linguistics", Sofia, 1994, No 2.

#### **GOLIKOV, Alexander Petrovich**

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### **GOLYGINA**, Kirina Ivanovna

Department of Literatures of Asian Peoples, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient Chinese Literature

#### GORBUNOVA, Svetlana Alekseevna

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Buddhist Organizations in Chinese History During XX c. (1910-1995). Moscow, 1998.

2) Buddhist Revival in Contemporary Shanghai, in: China and Outer World. Book of Abstracts. The 11<sup>th</sup> EACS Conference. Barcelona, 1996.

3) The Ceremony of Entering the Sangha in the Past and at Present, in: Festivals. Conference Abstracts. The 12<sup>th</sup> EACS Conference, Edinburgh, 1998.

## GOU, Chengyi

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature and Cultural Studies PUBLICATIONS:

1) Fu Fuyin Fufen. Sichuan Renmin Chubanshe. Chengdu, 1992.

2) Lunyu Baihua Yizhu, Zhongguo Shudian Chubanshe. Beijing, 1994.

3) Nanjiao Shenwei de Chanbian Guilu, Chengdu Daxue Xuebao. Chengdu, 1996.

## GRIDINA, Nelley P.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Economy of North-East China

## PUBLICATIONS:

1) Industrialization of North-East China and Russia, in: Evolution and revolution. Experience and lessons of the world and Russian history. Materials of conference. Khabarovsk. 1997. pp. 257-260.(In Russian)

2) Some questions of the industrial development of North-East China, in:China in North-East Asia: History and Modern life. Vladivostok, 1999. pp. 108-109. (In Russian)

## **GRIGORYEVA**, Tatyana Petrovna

Department of Comparative Cultural Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism

## GUBAREVA, Ludmila

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Chinese

## GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia PUBLICATIONS:

L.M. Gudoshnikov (ed.): The governmental system of the PRC. Moscow, 1988. (Russian)
 L.M. Gudoshnikov (ed.): Legal problems of modernisation in the PRC. Moscow, 1990. (Russian)

## GUREEVA, N.P.

Chair of Constitutional Law, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Law

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Foundations of Constitutional Law of the People's Republic of China, Chapter in Constitutional Law in Foreign Countries. Moscow, 1999. (in Russian)

#### **GUREVIVICH, I.S.**

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Sketch on the Grammatical Features of the Chinese Language of the 3-5 Centuries (Based on the Earliest Translations in Chinese of the Buddhist Scriptures). (in Russian)

2) On the Historical Grammar of the Colloquial Chinese Language of the Tang Dynasty (Based on the Chan-Buddhist yulu). (in English)

3) The Textbook on the History of the Chinese Language of the 3-5 Centuries. (in Russian)

#### **GUSAROV, Vladimir Fyodorovich**

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Social and Political Types of Journalism, Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China

#### HAMAR, Imre

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Buddhism (Huayan)

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Chinese-Hungarian Dictionary. Budapest, 1998. (with Huba BARTOS)

2) The Doctrines of Perfect Teaching in Ch'en-kuan's Introduction to his Commentary on the Hua-yen-ching. Journal of the Center for Buddhist Studies. Taipei, 1998. 331-49.

3) Buddhism and Dao in Tang China: The Impact of Confucianism and Daoism on the Philosophy of Chengguan. AOH 52 (3-4) 1999. 283-92.

#### HATALOVÁ, Henrieta

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature PUBLICATIONS:

1) Žiadna tma netrvá sto dní, Príslovia a porekadlá z Číny, Bratislava, 2001

#### HEROLDOVÁ, Helena

Center of East Asian Language and Literature, Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature (20<sup>th</sup> Century, Science Fiction)

#### HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania

#### AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

1) An Introductory Course on Chinese Literature. Bucharest University Press, 1974.

2) A Dictionary of Classical and Modern Chinese Literature. Editura Stiintifica si Enciclopedica. Bucharest, 1983.

3) A Dream of Red Mansions, translation and foreword. Editura Minerva, 1985.

#### HUANG, Ming-Jao

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese and Methods of Teaching

## HUANG, Nansong

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Chinese Linguistics PUBLICATIONS: 1) Shi lun duanyu zizhu cheng ju suo ying jubei de ruogan yufa fanchou (From phrase to sentence),

Zhongguo Yuwen (Chinese Language). No.6, 1994, Beijing.

2) Shenglue he yupian "(Ellipsis and text)", Yuwen Yanjiu (Language Studies). No.1, 1997, Taiyuan.
3) HSK Cihui Yongfa Xiangjie (A Guide to Usuage of 8800 Words for Chinese Proficiency Test), Beijing Language and Culture University Press, 2000, Beijing.

#### ISAEVA, Marina V.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Structural Studies of Ancient Chinese Texts

#### IVANOV, Petr M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian Orthodox Church in China

#### **IVCHENKO**, Taras

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics, Ancient Chinese PUBLICATIONS:

1) The huoyong/jianlei problem in Anchient Chinese texts, in: Proceedings of International Symposium 'Chinese Linguistics', Moscow, 1999

Semantic typology of Anchient Chinese (Wanyan), in: the 2<sup>nd</sup> Winter Typology School, Moscow,
 2000

#### IVLIEV, Alexander L.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (mohe, qidan, jurchen)

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Ethnical contacts in the East of Asia in medieval epoch, in:Bulletin of the Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences. 1997. No.1. pp.53-60 (in Russian).

2) Paizi (silver tablet) of Shaiginskoye ancient town in the light of Japanese chronicle, in:History and Archeology of the Far East. Commemorating 70<sup>th</sup> birthday of E.V.Shavkunov. Vladivostok: Publishing house of Far Eastern State University, 2000. pp. 181-184 (in Russian).

3) New epigraphic findings in Ussuriysk, in: Russian Archaeology. 2000. No.2. P.165-172 (With N.G.Artemyeva) (in Russian).

#### JIN, Xiaolei

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Language Instructor

#### KALITOVA, Elena Vladimirovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture, Symbolism of the East

#### KALYUZHNAYA, Nina M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Yihetuan Uprising. 1898 - 1901. Moscow, 1978.

2) Tradition and Revolution (Zhang Binglin [1869-1936] - the Chinese Thinker and Politician of the Modern Time). Moscow, 1995.

3) Idea of an Individual in the Context of Zhang Binglin "Revolutionary Morality" Theory. - An Individual in Traditional China. Moscow, 1992, pp. 248 - 279.

#### KARAPETIANTS, Artyom Mikhailovich (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature PUBLICATIONS:

1) Modern Chinese Poetry (Translation and Introduction), in: China Magazine, Sofia, 1998, No. 3

#### KARETINA, Galina S.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern history of China, Chinese Warlords, Problems of Modernization in Eastern Society

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Chang Tso-lin and the political struggle in China in 1920 -es, Moscow, 1984. (In Russian).

2) Warlords and the process of modernization in China, in:China. Chinese civilization and the world. History, modern life and perspectives, V.2. Moscow 1994.

3) Warlords' groups of the Northern China (The evolution of Chinese warlordism in 1920-1930-es). Vladivostok. 2001. (In Russian).

#### KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Late Imperial China, History of the Chinese Republic (1911-1949), History of the Financial System and Taxation, History of the Institutions of Control of Local Communities in Republican China, Role of Government in Socioeconomic Development of East Asian Countries PUBLICATIONS:

 "O deyatelnosti fraktsii "Si-si" v oblasti vyrabotki i osushestvleniya agrarnoi politiki gomindana" (About the "CC faction's" Contribution to Kuomintang's Policy towards the Countryside) -Kuomintang and Taiwan: History and Today, Papers of the Conference held on 23 April. 1999, Moscow, pp. 26-47.

2) Gosudarstvo Protiv Mestnogo Obshestva: Kitai v Epokhu Nankinskogo Gomindana (The State vs Local Society: China during the Nanking Kuomintang), The 29<sup>th</sup> Conference "The State and Society in China", Moscow, Vol. 2, pp.

3) "Khrestyane i Mestnaya Vlast v Gomindanovskom Kitaye (1927-1937)" (Peasants and Local government in Kuomintang China: 1927-1937), Moscow, (Abstract of the Candidate of Historical Sciences Dissertation), 22 p.

#### KARPOV, M.V. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems

#### KATAROVA, Sofia

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature Translation PUBLICATIONS:

Lao She. Zheng Hong Qi Xa (Translation from Old Chinese, Comments and Indexes). Sofia, 1984
 Gan Bao. Sou Shen Ji (Translation from Old Chinese, Comments and Indexes). Sofia, 1986.

## KATKOVA, Zoya D.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: International Relations of China

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Foreign Policy of the Guomindang Government in the Period of Japanese War, 1937 - 1945. Moscow, 1978.

2) China and the Great Powers. 1927-1937. Moscow, 1995.

3) Katkova Z.D., Chudodeev Yu.V. China-Japan: Love or Hatred? To the Problem of Evolution of the Social Psychological and Political Stereotypes of Mutual Perseption (VII century - 40s etars of XX century). Moscow, 2001.

## KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila Grigoryevna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text

#### KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Translation of Confucianist Texts

## **KESNER**, Ladislav

Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Art History

#### KHAKHALIN, Konstantin Vladimirovich (internet)

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Language Teaching

#### KHAYUTINA, M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture

#### KHOKHLOV, Alexander N.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese-Russian Relations

#### KIKTENKO, Viktor

Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations

#### KLIM, Lyubov Ivanovna

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### KLINOV, Anatoli

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Internal Policy of Modern China PUBLICATIONS:

Problems of Conservation of China's Unity (XX cent.). Maykop, 2000, 328 pp. (in Russian)
 Political Status of Tibet and Positions of Great Powers (XX cent). Maykop, 2000, 544 pp. (in Russian)

#### KOBZEV, Artem I.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought and Culture

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Van Yanmin Learning and Chinese Classical Philosophy. Moscow, 1983.

- 2) Symbols and Numbers Learning in Chinese Classical Philosophy. Moscow, 1994.
- 3) Philosophy of Chinese Neoconfucianism. Moscow, 2001.

## KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Anthropology, History and Culture of the Peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan History and Literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist Pilgrims (Early Cultural Contacts between China and India).

#### PUBLICATIONS:

 J. Kolmaš (transl. from Tibetan, verse adaptation by J. Štroblová), Černý mrak v bílém. Tibetská lidová poezie [Black Cloud in a White One. Tibetan Folk Poetry]. Výbor uspořádal a doslov (s. 193–213) napsal [Collection arranged and afterword written by] Josef Kolmaš. Nakladatelství Augustin Milata Scholaforum, Ostrava, 2000, 224 pp.

2) J. Kolmaš (transl. from English), Cipön Wangčhug Dedän Žagabpa: Dějiny Tibetu [Tsepon W. D. Shakabpa: Tibet. A Political History]. Přel., přílohami opatřil, ilustrační materiál a mapy vybral, ediční poznámku napsal a rejstřík sestavil [Translated, appendices provided, illustrations and maps selected, editorial note written and index compiled by] Josef Kolmaš. Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, Praha, 2000, 428 pp.

J. Kolmaš (transl. from Chinese), Po Ťü-i: Mluvící papoušek [Bai Yuyi: Talking Parrot].
 Přebásnění [verse adaptation by] Jana Štroblová. NO 55 (2000), No. 3, p. 95.

#### KOLODKO, Sergiy A.

Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev AREA OF RESEARCH: Language, Translation Techniques

#### KONDRASHEVSKY, A.F.

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

#### PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Chinese Language for Business Intercourse.
- 2) Practical Course of the Chinese Language.
- 3) Character Textbook.

#### KONDRASHOVA, L.I. (internet)

Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic Reform and Industrial Development of the PRC

#### KORSUN, Vladimir A.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Political Science

#### PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) International policy of China in the 80's.
- 2) Peking and Taipei in Struggle for "Soviet inheritance".
- 3) Modernization with "Chinese specificity".

#### KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Informal Organisations of China

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Popular Movement in China in 1901-1911. Moscow, 1970.

2) Secret Societies in China in the 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century. Moscow, 1995.

3) Criminal Organisations of Taiwan. Moscow, 1997.

#### KOTCHERGIN, Igor

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching Chinese

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Essays of Chinese Language Teaching. Moscow, 2000.

- 2) Linguistic & Statistic Analysis of the Spontaneous Speech in Chinese. Moscow, 1999.
- 3) Russian-Chinese Thematic Vocabulary for Practical Use. Moscow, 1998.

#### KOTLYAROV, N.N.

Chair of World Economy, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: World Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) China in Modern Economy.
- 2) Attracting Foreign Investments to the People's Republic of China.
- 3) Problems of Economic Relations between China and USA.

#### KOVALENINA, Yulia Lvovna

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### KOZHEVNIKOV, Alexandr Evgenyevich

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### KOZHEVNIKOV, G.M.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

#### KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of China, Relation between the Center and the Periphery in Chinese History, History of the War against Japan (1937-1945)

PUBLICATIONS:

1) "The Guomindang and development of the post-war economic policy on Taiwan, 1945-49", The Guomindang and Taiwan: History and the Present, Papers of the Conference held on 23 April 1999, Moscow, pp. 47-63.

2) "On the Guomindang policy on land taxation during the War of Resistance (the case of Sichuan)", The 29<sup>th</sup> Conference "Society and State in China", Moscow, 1999, pp. 280-91.

3) "The Guomindang and local social and political structures in China in the years of Japanese agression (1937-45)", Moscow, (Abstract of the Candidate of Historical Sciences Dissertation), 1998, 30 p.

#### KRASNOV, A.B.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography, Philosophy

#### KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Poetical Tradition of Ancient China. Attempt of Culturological Review. (in Russian)

2) Ethnic and Cultural Variety of the Ancient China. (in Russian)

3) On the Collapse of History. The Four Poets of the Ancient China. (in Russian)

#### KRUSHINSKY, Andrey

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient Chinese Logic

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Yan Fu's Works and Problems of Tradition. Moscow, 1989.

2) Logic of "I Ching": Deduction in Ancient China. Moscow, 1999.

#### KRYUKOV, Basili M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals

#### KUCHERA, Stanislaw

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient History and Archaeology of China PUBLICATIONS:

1) Chinese Archaeology 1965-1974: Paleolithic Age - Yin Epoch. Moscow, 1977.

2) From the History of Chinese Art of Dance: Qi-Pan Wu, in: China: History, Culture and Historiography, Moscow, 1977.

3) The Prehistory and Ancient History of China. Paleolithic Age. Moscow, 1996.

## KUCHUK, Olga Valeryevna (internet)

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### KURNYKINA, Galina Iwanovna (internet)

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History PUBLICATIONS:

1) The way to dialogue: from the history of Chinese Studies in Altai in the 19<sup>th</sup> century (Put' k dialogu: iz istorii izucheniya Kitaya na Altae v 19 v.), in: Current problems of Russian-Chinese Relations: History and Present (Aktual'nye voprosy rossiisko-kitaiskikh otnoshenii), Barnaul, 2000 (in Russian)

#### KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav Semenovich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Social and Political History of East Asian Countries

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Economic Policy of the Qing Government in Xinjiang (first half of XIX c.). Moscow, 1973.

2) Qing Empire on the Borders of Central Asia (second half of XVIII c. - first half of the XIX c.). Moscow, 1983.

3) Islam in Political History of China (VIII c. - first half of XX c.). Moscow, 1996.

#### KUZNETSOVA, Valentina

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics of China
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Forms of Collective Production in China. Moscow, 1986.
2) Economic Courses in the Chinese Village in the 80 -s. Moscow, 1987.

#### LABEDZKA, Izabella

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Chiny Ezry Pounda (the China of Ezra Pound). (in Polish)

2) Obrzedowy teatr Dalekiego Wschodu (ritual theater of the Far East). (in Polish)

#### LÄÄNEMETS, Märt

Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu, Estonia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese classics, Buddhism PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Conception of Filial Piety in Early Confucian Texts. – *Religio. Revue pro Religionistiku*. Ročnik 4, no 2, 1996, pp 139-148

Inimene ja inimlikkus Vana-Hiinas: Konfutsius, Meng Zi, Zhuang Zi. I-IV. [The Conception of Man and Humanity in Ancient China: Confucius, Mencius and Zhuang Zi. A series of four articles (in Estonian).] – *Akadeemia*. 13. aastakäik. Nr. 2-5, 2001, lk 399-430, 599-638, 843-870, 1065-1094
 Sun Zi, Sun Bin. *Sõja seadused* [Sun Zi, Sun Bin. The Art of Warfare. Translation from the Classical Chinese with commentaries (in Estonian; to be published).] Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 2001, 437 pp.

#### LAPINA, Z.G. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval China, History of Political Fight in China of the Sun Eratraditional Chinese Thought on Government, Mutual Influence of Eastern and Western Cultures

#### LARIN, Victor Lavrentievich

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific, Russian-Chinese Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Monograph: China and the Far East of Russia in the First Half of 90-s of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century:

Problems of Regional Interrelations. Vladivostok: Dalnauka, 1998, 284 pp.

2) South West of China in the Second Half of the 19 th : Problems of Regional History. Moscow: Nauka, 1994, 335 pp.

3) Primorye on the Boundary of Centuries in the System of International Relations in the Pacific. In: History of Russian Primorye. Vladivostok, 1998, pp. 139-156.

## LAVRAČ, Maja

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature (Classical Poetry), Theory of Translation PUBLICATIONS:

 Onkraj belih oblakov : Daoistična in budistična simbolika v poeziji kitajskega pesnika Wang Weija. Založba-Obzorja, Maribor, 1999.

 Wang Wei (izbrala, iz kitajščine prepesnila, opombe in spremno besedo napisala). Založba Mladinska knjiga, Ljubljana, 1997.

 Sužnjevo srce: moderne kitajske novele. (Izbor, prevod iz kitajščine in spremna beseda). Ljubljana, Mladinska. knjiga, 1987.

#### LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and Russian Cultures.

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Xiao Hong: life, creative works, destiny. Vladivostok, 1998. (In Russian).

#### LEMESHKO, Yulia Gennadyevna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese literature of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, syntactic constructions in public political texts

## LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Silk Road and China; Minority Nationalities in China; Early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts. PUBLICATIONS:

 V. Liščák, Čína – Dobrodružství Hedvábné cesty. Po stopách styků Východ – Západ [China – The Silk Road Adventure. Tracing the East – West Connections], SET OUT, Praha, 2000, 366 pp.

2) V. Liščák, Boxerské povstání očima současníků (ke 100. výročí povstání I-che-tchuanů), 1-2 [The

Boxer Uprising Seen by its Contemporaries (on the occasion of the Centenary of the Yihetuan insurrection)]. Fénix. Informační zpravodaj Česko-čínské společnosti 1 (2000), No. 2, 3–4, Appendix, pp. I–XVI, I–XXXII.

 V. Liščák, Čínští Židé [Chinese Jews]. Fénix. Informační zpravodaj Česko-čínské společnosti 1 (2000), No. 3–4, pp. 12–20.

### LITVINOVA, Julia M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture

#### LOMANOV, Aleksandr Vladimirovich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Contemporary Chinese Thought and Philosophy, History of Christianity in China

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Contemporary Confucianism: The Philosophy of Feng Youlan. Moscow, 1996.

2) Destiny of Chinese Philosophical Tradition in the Second Half of the XX c. Feng Youlan and his Intellectual Evolution. Moscow, 1998.

3) Christianity in China: A History of Cultural Adaptation (early XIX - mid. XX cc.). Moscow, 1999.

# LOMOVÁ, Olga

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Literature, Chinese Traditional Literary Thought PUBLICATIONS:

1) Čítanka tangské poezie (Reader in Tang Poetry). Praha: Univerzita Karlova, 1995.

2) Poselstvi krajiny (The Messages of the Landscape: A Study in Wang Wei's Poetry). Praha: Dharma Gaia, 2000.

# LUCA, Dinu, lect.

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature/Poetics

# PUBLICATIONS:

1) Daodejing, translation and introductory study, Editura Humanitas. Bucharest, 1993.

2) [Zhuangzi's] Knack Stories Revisited, in: The Romanian Journal of Chinese Studies. Bucharest, March 2001.

# LUKYANOV, Anatolij Yevgenyevich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Philosophies, Dialogue of Civilisations According to Algorithms of National CulturesPUBLICATIONS:1) Beginning of the Dao. Moscow, 1992.

2) Dao of the "Book of Changes". Moscow, 1993.

3) Lao-zi and Confucius, Philosophy of the Dao. Moscow, 1993.

### MA, PIN (internet)

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

# MÄLL, Linnart

Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu, Estonia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese classics, Buddhism PUBLICATIONS:

1) Lao-zi. Daodejing [translation into Estonian with Commentaries]. Tallinn: Perioodika, 1979

2) Konfutsius. Vesteid ja vestlusi. [Confucian Analects. Translation into Estonian with Commentaries]. Tallinn: Eesti raamat,1988, 356 pp.

3) Nulli ja lõpmatuse kohal [Below the Zero and Infinity. Articles on Buddhist and Classical studies. In Estonian]. Tartu: Ilmamaa, 1998, 397 pp.

# MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies PUBLICATIONS:

1) [over 300 publications, 70 books included, related to various domains of the above-mentioned fields]

2) (ed.) Chinese newspaper reader.

#### MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana Alexandrovna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language

#### MALYAVIN, V.V. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia PUBLICATIONS:

1) Confucius, Moscow, 1993. (in Russian)

# MARŠÁLEK, Jakub

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Early China

#### MAZO, Olga M.

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Sino-Tibetan Morphology PUBLICATIONS:

1) Suffix \*-h in Old Chinese: semantics, distribution, perspectives, in:Proceedings of the International conference "Problems of Studying of Language Far Genetic Relation on the Boundary of the Third Millennium". Moscow, 2000 - In Russian

2) On some "Non-standard" uses of suffix \*-h in Ancient Chinese. In: Materials of the X International conference "Chinese Linguistics. Isolating Languages". Moscow, 2000 - In Russian.

3) Reflexes of Sino-Tibetan \*-s in Classical Tibetan and Old Chinese. Proceeding of the Ninth Seminar of the International Association for the Tibetan Studies hosted by the International Institute for Asian Studies. Leiden, 2001.

### MEDVEDEVA, Olga Mikhailovna

Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

# MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich

Department of International Economic Relations, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Economic Development; Taiwan

# MELIKSETOV, Arlen V.

Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of Asia, Modern History of China, Economic History of China, Socio-Economic Policy of Guomingang, History of Taiwan after World War II, History of the War against Japan History of the People's Republic of China, Theory of "New Democracy" Of Mao Tse-Tung

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Socio-Economical Politics of Gomindan in China (1927 - 1949). Moscow, 1975.

2) Novaya demokratiya i vybor Kitayem putei sotsialno-ekonomicheskogo rasvitiya. (The Concept of New Democracy and China's Quest for Socio-Economic Development), - The Problems of Far

East, Moscow, 1996, No.1.

3) Istoriya Kitaya (History of China). Moscow University Publishing House, Moscow, 1998. (together with Z. Lapina, A. Pisarev and L.Vasiliev). (in Russian)

#### MENSHIKOV, Lev Nikolaevich

Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents, The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

### MERKULOVA, E.A. (internet)

Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Experiences of China with receiving foreign direct investment PUBLICATIONS: 1) About the experience of China with receiving foreign direct investment (in Russian)

### MÉSZÁROS, Klára

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics and Politics of Greater China PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Economic Perspectives of Reunification of P.R. China and Hong Kong Institute of World Economics, 'Műhelytanulmányok' series No.1, 1997, Budapest. (in Hungarian)

2) The Far Eastern Region: Moving Beyond an Atmosphere of Crisis, in: The Journal of East Asian Affairs (South Korea), Fall/Winter 2000. As co-author.

# MIKHAILOVA, T.V.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Dialectology and Typology

PUBLICATIONS:

 Syntactic Structure of the BA-Construction in Chinese Dialects: The Typology Problem. Aktualniye problemy kitayskogo yazykoznaniya VIII. Moscow: Institute of oriental languages, 1996.

2) The GEI-Construction in Chinese Dialects. IV-th International Conference on the languages of Far East, South-East Asia and West Africa. Moscow, 1997, p.140-141.

3) The "Verb with two Object" Construction in Chinese Dialects. Second International School in Linguistic Typology and Anthropology. Moscow, 2000, p. 152-155.

#### **MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)**

Center for Socioeconomic Research of China and East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

#### MOHR, Richárd

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Methodology of Chinese Language Teaching PUBLICATIONS: 1) Kínai nyelvkönyv ('Basic Chinese'), will be edited this year.

# **MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisimovich (internet)**

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Tsin empire and the Peoples of Sayan-Altai in 18<sup>th</sup> century (Tsinskaya imperia I narody Sayano-Altaya 18 v.), Moscow 1983 (in Russian)

2) Russia and the Dzhungarian Khanat in 18<sup>th</sup> century (Rossiya I Dzungarskoe khanstvo v 18 veke), Barnaul, 1998 (in Russian)

3) (with K.Sh. Khafizova): Tsin empire and kasakh khanats. Second half of 18<sup>th</sup> – first third of 19<sup>th</sup> century. Books 1 and 2. (Tsinskaya imperia I kasakhskie khanstva. Vtoraya polovina 18 – pervaya tret' 19 vv. Knigi 1-2) Alma-Ata, 1989 (in Russian)

### MOROZOVA, Elena Borisovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Mythology, Spead of Religions in China

#### MUSABEKOVA, L.D.

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Textbooks on translation from Chinese.

### MYASNIKOV, V.S. (internet)

Center for Research and Forecasting Russian-Chinese Relations, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia PUBLICATIONS: 1) Finalised by treaty sections: The diplomatic history of the russian-chinese border, Moscow, 1988. (in Russian)

# NAUMOV, I.N. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia PUBLICATIONS:

1) Problems of formation and raising the living standard of the population in the PRC, Moscow, 1994. (in Russian)

### NEPOMNIN, Oleg Yefimovich

Department of the History of Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

# NIKIFOROV, V.N. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:
1) V.N. Nikiforov (ed.): Contemporary history of China, 1928-1949, Moscow, 1984. (in Russian)

### NIKITINA, Tamara Nikiforovna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar of Old Chinese, Grammar of Modern Journalistic Chinese Text

#### NOVIKOV, Boris Mikhailovich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

#### NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Literature

# OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture and Literature, Culture of Minority Nationalities in China, Modern Chinese History: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with Special Reference to Ethnological Research in Southern China.

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Ľ. Obuchová, Čínské symboly [Chinese Symbols], Grada, Praha, 2000, 187 pp.

2) Ľ. Obuchová (ed.), Svět živých a svět mrtvých. Sborník [The World of the Living and the World of the Dead. Collection of Essays], ČOS – Dar Ibn Rushd, Praha, 2000, 232 pp.

3) Ľ. Obuchová, Čína [China], in: Z. Lehmannová et al., Kulturní pluralita v současném světě [Cultural Plurality in Contemporary World]. VŠE, Praha, 2000, pp. 103–120.

### OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese History and Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

1) A Confucian Story of the Prodigal Son. Li Luyuan's Novel "Lantern at the Crossroads" (Qilu deng 1748-1777), Structure, Thought and Ethics. Bochum: Brockmeyer, 1991.

2) Vývoj správního systému v Číně (The Development of the Administrative System in China).
 Praha: Karlova Universita, 2000. (Co-author Xu Shu'an)

3) "Li Dou and Theatre: The Case of an Eighteenth Century Yangzhou Playwright" Chinese at Play: Festivals, Games and Leisure. Ed. by Anders Hansson, Bonnie S. McDougall and Frances Weightman. London: Kegan Paul, 2001.

#### **OMELCHENKO**, Oksana Anatolyevna

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Socio-Political and Socioeconomic Development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Xinjiang: Major stages of economic reforms of the 1950s and 1970s (Sinzyan: osnovnye etapy ekonomicheskikh preobrazovanii v 50-ye-70-ye gody), in: Oriental Studies in Altai (Vostokovednye issledovania na Altae), Barnaul, 1994

2) Land development in Xinjiang between 1949 to 1966 (Osvoenie celinnykh zemel' v Sincyane za period s 1949 po 1966 godov), in: First oriental readings in memoriam S.G. Lifshits (Pervye vostokovednye chteniya pamyati S.G. Lifshica), Barnaul, 1996

3) Several aspects of political life in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region in the period of "cultural revolution" and the partly liquidation of consequences (Nekotorye aspekty politicheskoi zhisni v SUAR za period "kul'turnoi revolyucii" I chastichnoi likvidacii yeyo posledstvii), in: Oriental Studies in Altai (Vostokovednye issledovania na Altae), Barnaul, 2000

#### **OSTROVSKI**, A. (internet)

Institute for Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary Politics and Economics

# PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Literature

# PERELOMOV, Leonard Sergeevich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural Region

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese political history (V c. BC - 1910). Moscow, 1981.

2) Confucius: Life, Doctrine and Fate. Moscow, 1993.

3) Confucius: Analects (Lun yu). (translation with commentary), Moscow, 1998, 2d ed., 2000.

### PETROV, Alexander I.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese and Koreans in Russia

# PISAREV, A.A. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Government in China, Agrarian Development of China, Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People's Republic of China, Relations between China and Taiwan, Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China

# PIVOVAROVA, E.P. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia PUBLICATIONS: 1) The build-up of socialism with chinese specifics, Moscow, 1992. (in Russian)

# POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### POPOV, Anton Vladimirovich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia

#### POPOVA, Zoya Vladimirovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

### PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:
1) PRC: looking for ways of socio-economic development (end of 1970s-first half of 1990s), Moscow, 1995. (in Russian)

#### PRYADOKHINA, L.I.

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University)

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Short dictionary of difficulties in Chinese, Moscow: Muravei, 1998 (1st edition), 2000 (2nd edition). (in Russian)

#### PUŠIĆ, Radoslav

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy

#### RODIONOVA, Tatyana Gennadievna

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

### ROMANOVA, Galina N.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian-Chinese economic relations in the Far East. XVII-XX-th centuries PUBLICATIONS:

1) Russian-Chinese economic relations in the Far East. XIX-in the begining of XX-th centuries. (In Russian: Moscow, 1987. 168 P.; In Chinese: Harbin, 1991. 235 pp.

2) Russian-Chinese trade in XVII-in the begining XX-th century (revue), in:Foreign Orient: problems of history of trade with Russia. Moscow, 2000. 156-198 pp. (In Russian).

3) The tendencies of foreign economic relations of the Russia Far East and the North-East of China in 1990's, in: The customs policy of Russia in the Far East. Vladivostok, 1998. #2. 20-29 pp. (In Russian).

#### ROŠKER, Jana S.

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Zmajeva hiša, Oris kitajske kulture in civilizacije, Cankarjeva založba, Ljubljana, 1990.

2) Zhongxi chuantong wenhua duiyi zilu gainian ji qi jiaoyu yiyide lijie, from: Hanxue yanjiu I/97. (pg.93-101), Hanxue zhongxin, Taibei, 1997.

3) Metodologija medkulturnih raziskav, FF Ljubljana, 1998.

#### RUKODELNIKOVA, Maria B.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Lexicology, Dungan language, Typology & Semantics

PUBLICATIONS:

 Structural Semantic Analysis of Verb Complexes in Contemporary Chinese. Ph.D.thesis. Moscow, 1995. (in Russian)

2) Verbal complexes in Chinese. Pan-Asiatic Linguistics. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Language and Linguistics. Bangkok, 1996, Vol.2, p. 617-626.

3) Dungan language. Collier's Encyclopedia. CD-ROM, 1999. (in Russian)

#### RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Resent History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet relations.

# PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Soviet-Chinese Conflict of the Early 60s - 80s of the XXth century and its causes, in: Russia and Pacific. 1996-2000. Digest. Vladivostok, 2001. P. 103-121. (In English).

# RYKOVA, Svetlana

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of China PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Policy of the Chinese People's Republic toward African Countries. Moscow, 1975.

2) "Meizhou pinglun" about the First World War and the October Revolution, in: China in Search of the Way of Development. Moscow, 1978.

# SAJE, Mitja

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese History, Politics and Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Kitajsko-slovenski slovar. Ljubljana, Univerza v Ljubljani, Filozofska fakulteta, Ljubljana, 1990.

2) Zgodovina Kitajske. Obdobje Qing: od tradicionalne do moderne Kitajske, Študentska organizacija, Ljubljana, 1994.

3) Zgodovina Kitajske. Obdobje Yuan in Ming. Tuji osvajalci in trdnost tradicionalne ureditve, Filozofska fakulteta, Znanstveni inštitut, Ljublana, 1997.

# SALÁT, Gergely

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary; Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Law

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Büntetőjog a régi Kínában I-II. (Criminal Law in Ancient China). Selyemút 1(1997)/2:31-4, 1(1997)/3:17-21.

 Vallások Mao Kínájában. (Religions in Mao's China), in: Mítoszok és vallások Kínában.I. Hamar (ed.) Budapest, 2000. 140-160.

3) Li Zhisui: The Private Life of Chairman Mao. (Translation to Hungarian with Cs. Antóny, in press)

# SALITSKY, Alexander

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Asia's Economy

### PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) China and Hong Kong: Economic Ties in Post-War Period. Moscow, 1998.
- 2) China and Crisis of 1990s. Moscow, 1999.
- 3) China: Interaction with World Economy. Moscow, 2001.

### SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)

Oriental Department of Hermitage Museum, St. Petersburg AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Fine Arts and Archeology

### SAMOYLOV, Nikolay Anatolyevich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern and Contemporary History of China, History of Modern Chinese Social Thought, History of the Main Ideological Doctrines in Asian Countries, Russia and China: Mutual Perceptions, Images and Stereotypes (History and the Present Time), Modern and Contemporary History of Asian and African Countries

### SEHNAL, David

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar and History of Chinese Language, Theoretical Grammar PUBLICATIONS:

1) Učební slovník jazyka čínského I-IV (Teaching Dictionary of Chinese. Vols. I-IV.). Olomouc: Universita Palackého, 1998-2001.

2) Methods of Prosodic and Syntactic Analysis of Mandarin, in: Journal of Chinese Linguistics.

# **SELESNEV, Andrei Alexandrovich**

Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary Chinese Literature

#### SEMAIKIN, Evgeni Nikolaevich

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Political System, International Relations of China

# SEMANOV, V.I. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Lu Hsun from different points of view. Hangzhon, 1988.
- 2) The Life of the empress Tzihsi. Moscow, 1976 and 1979.
- 3) The Peculiarities of Lu Hsun fiction and the international studies on his works. Singapore, 1977.

#### SEMENAS, A.L.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Lexicology

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Lexicology of Modern Chinese. Moscow: Nauka, 1992, 279 p. (in Russian)

2) Lexis of Chinese. Moscow: Muravei, 2000, 320 p. (in Russian)

3) The Large Chinese-Russian Dictionary. In four volumes. Moscow: Russkiy yazyk, 1984. (in Russian) (with 11 co-authors)

#### **SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet)**

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature and Philosophy PUBLICATIONS: 1) Confucius.I believe in Antiquity, 1995. 2) The Aphorisms of Confucius, 1987.

#### SEREBRYAKOV, Evgeny Alexandrovich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Ancient and Medieval Chinese Literature, Poetics of Classical Chinese Verse, Artistic Peculiarities of Poetry of Tang and Song Epochs (Vii-Xiith Cent.)

#### SERGEEV, Alexandr Leonidovich

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### SEROVA, Svetlana A.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) "Ming sindian" of Huang Fan-cho and Aesthetic of Chinese Classic Theatre. Moscow, 1970.
- 2) Theater and Traditional Chinese Society. Moscow, 1990.
- 3) Theater Culture of Silver Age Russia and Eastern Art Tradition (China, Japan, India). Moscow,

1999.

### SHABELNIKOVA, Evgeniya Mikhailovna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar of Modern Chinese, Phonetics of the Chinese Language, Commercial Correspondence and Documentation in Chinese

# SHATRAVKA, Anna Vladislavovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

### SHUTOVA, E.I.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Grammar

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Syntax of Modern Chinese. Moscow: Nauka, 1991. (in Russian)

2) Issues in the theory of syntax (based on contrasting Chinese and Russian). Moscow: Nauka, 1984. (in Russian)

3) Composition of Meaningful Monosyllabic Units as a Grammatical Means of Contemporary Chinese, in: Voprosy yazykoznaniya. 1997, No.1, p. 58-73.

# SIKACHEVA, R.N.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography

# SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Social History of China in XX Century PUBLICATIONS: 1) Portrait of Chinese Citizen. Moscow, 1997.

# SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Language and Literature

#### SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M.

Polish Academy of Sciences, Centre for Studies on non-European Countries, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Bolan shehui yundongjia Bisusiji yu Zghongshan – yi feng xinhande lishi yiyi, "Zhingguo Jindashai" (Historia Nowsza). Taipei, no. 136, 2000, pp. 94-96.

2) Polish-Chinese Relations in the 19th and 20th Centuries, "Acta Asiatica Varsoviensia", no. 13, 2000, pp. 63-74.

# SLOBODNÍK, Martin

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia; Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese History and Sino-Tibetan Relations PUBLICATIONS:

1) Tibet, krajina, dejiny, ľudia, kultúra. Bratislava, 1996

2) The Early Policy of Emperor Tang Dezong (779 - 805) Toward Iner Asia, in: Asian and African Studies. Vol 7, Bratislava, 1997, pp. 184-196.

 3) Vzťahy čínskej dynastie Ming a tibetského vládnuceho rodu Phag-mo-gru (1368-1434).In: Historický časopis, 47/1999, 3, pp. 466-488

# SMERTIN, Yuri

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Medieval History and Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Chinese Classical Poetry: In the Context of Language, History, and Culture. Krasnodar, 1999, 403

p. (in Russian)

2) Attitude to Sex in Traditional China. - The Old World: Archaeology, History, and Ethnography. Krasnodar, 2000, p. 95-110. (in Russian)

 Shen Zhou. Poet on a Mountain (Chinese Painting). - Problems of World History. Armavir, 2000, p. 136-146.

# SMIRNOV, Ilia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Literature

# PUBLICATIONS:

1) Heaven Bridge: The Poetry of Kao Ch'i (1336-1374). St. Petersburg, 2000.

2) Transparent Shade: Ming shi p'ie tsai (17th cent.) as an Example of Traditional Chinese Anthology. St. Petersburg, 2000.

3) On Chinese Anthologies and on Forewords to Them. Proceedings of the Russian State University for the Humanities. Vol 4. Moscow, 2000.

#### SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### SOLNTSEVA, N.V.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: General and Chinese Typology and Grammar

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Problems of Typology of isolating languages. Moscow: Nauka, 1987, 253 p. (in Russian)

2) Theoretical Grammar of Modern Chinese (Problems of Morphology). Moscow, 1978. (in Russian)

3) Passive Voice in Modern Chinese. Moscow: Nauka, 1962. (in Russian)

#### SOROKIN, Vladislav Fedorovich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Literature and Classical Theater

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Chinese classical drama (XII-XVI cc.). Moscow, 1979.

2) Changing Reality in the Mirror of PRC Literature, in: Far Eastern Affairs, Moscow, 1985, N.1.

3) Chinese Literature: Poetry and Plotless Prose. XII-XVI cc., in: History of World Literature. Moscow, 1985, Vol.5.

#### **SPESHNEV, Nikolai Alexeevich**

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology

#### SPIRIN, V.S.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval Philosophy

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Catalogue of the Chinese Mss. from Tung-huan, vol.1. (co-author)

2) The Structure of the Ancient Chinese Texts. (in Russian)

3) Ssi Tsi Zhuang. (in Russian)

#### STAROBUDTSEVA, Natalia Sergeevna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

#### STAROSTIN, Sergei

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese and Japanese, Comparative Altaic, Comparative Caucasian, General historical linguistics PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Altaic Problem and the Origin of Japanese, Moscow: Nauka, 1991.

2) Reconstruction of the Old Chinese Phonological System, Moscow: Nauka, 1989.

3) A North Caucasian Etymological dictionary, Moscow: Asterisk, 1994.

### STEPANOV, S.V. (internet)

Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese Economic and Political Relations

### STOROZHUK, Alexander Georgievich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Old Chinese Language, Tan Novel, Life And Work of Yuan Zhen

#### SUKHACHOVA, Galina Andreevna

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China, the Chinese in the Russian Far East; History of the Hunkhus Movement in Dunbei

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Economic Development of Manchuria (the second part of the 19th - the first third of the 20th Century). Moscow: Nauka, 1985. Co-author: Patrusheva Margarita A.

2) The Hunkhuses in the Russian Far East, in: Russia and the Pacific. Vladivostok, 1996. N.4, pp. 90-96

3) Pre-revolutionary Literature on the Hunkhuses in Russia, in: Materials of the Conference: Historical Experience of the Development of the Far East. Blagoveshchensk, 2000. Issue No.4, pp.42-46.

# ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich

Center of East Asian Language and Literature, Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Phonetics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Švarný, Oldřich and Tchang Jüng-ling Rusková. Gramatika hovorové čínštiny v příkladech (The grammar of colloquial Chinese in examples). Bratislava: Vydavatelství University Komenského, 1991-1993.

2) Švarný, Oldřich and David Uher. Úvod do studia hovorové čínštiny (The colloquial Chinese beginner's course). Olomouc: Vydavatelství University Palackého, 1997.

Švarný, Oldřich. Hovorová čínština v příkladech I.-III. (The colloquial Chinese in examples).
 Olomouc: Vydavatelství University Palackého, 1998.

# SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval History of China PUBLICATIONS: 1) Agrarian Policy of Ming Government in the 2nd Half of XIV century. Moscow, 1966.

2) Laws Concerning Salt and Tea. Moscow, 1975.

3) The Law of the Great Ming Dynasty. Moscow, 1977.

# SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japan's Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations

1) Evolution and Problems of Japan-China Relations.1995

2) Japan's Foreign Policy Bearings and China.2001

# SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies PUBLICATIONS:

1) Chinese newspaper reader.

# TÁLAS, Barna

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

 Economy and Policy in the People's Republic of China. (in Hungarian) (Under the Pen-name: Gabor HIDASI). Kossuth Publishing House, Budapest, 1979, 378 p. 2) Economic Reforms and Political Reform Attempts in China 1979 -1989. (in English), Springer Verlag, Berlin - Heidelberg etc., 1991, 420 p.

3) China at the Turn of Millennium - In Hungarian, Series of Eastern Booklets No. 21 College Foreign Trade, Budapest, 1998, 110 p.

# TAN, Aoshuan (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

# **TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet)**

Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Hidden Dragon: the Syncretic Religions of China in XX-th century. "Vostok" Publishing House. (in press).

2) The Chinese: Traditional Values in the Modern World. Published by the Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University. Moscow, 1994.

3) Religious Situation in China. - Problemy Dalnego Vostoka, 1993. N.6.

# TIKHVINKSI, S.L. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia PUBLICATIONS:

1) The way of China to unification and independence (1898-1949), Moscow 1995. (in Russian)

# TITARENKO, Mikhail Leontyevich (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: World Economics and International Relations PUBLICATIONS:

1) Anthology of Ancient Chinese Philosophy (in Russian), 1972-1973.

2) Ancient Chinese Philosopher Mo Di (in Russian), 1985.

3) History of Chinese Philosophy, 1989.

# TKACHEVA, Tatyana

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Confucanist Values in Modern China, Korea, Japan PUBLICATIONS:

1) Political System of Japan: Past and Present. - Problems of World History. Armavir, 1998, p. 61-66. (in Russian)

# TOADER, Serban Sixtus

The Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies, Romania AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism PUBLICATIONS:

1) A translation of the Daodejing based on the tradition of religious Taoism, from classical Chinese, with introduction, notes and commentaries.

### TOMALA, Karin

Polish Academy of Sciences, Centre for Studies on non-European Countries, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of China

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Zhongguo "Reich der Mitte". China auf dem steinigen Weg in die Welt. Wydawnictwo Naukowe ASCON, Warszawa, 2000, 148 p.

2) China zwischen Kontinuität und Aufbruch. "Hemispheres", no. 15, 2000, pp. 25-140.

3) K. Tomala, Große Herausforderungen für die Modernisierungspolitik in China: Korruption und wachsende Kriminalität. "Acta Asiatica varsoviensia", no. 13, 2000, pp. 89-108.

# TOROPCEV, Sergej Arkad'evich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Cinema and Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Cinematography of Taiwan. Moscow, 1998.

2) Chinese Cinema in "Social Field". Moscow, 1993.

3) Essay on History of Chinese Cinematography. Moscow, 1979.

# TŘÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Phonetics, esp. Prosody; Chinese Lexicography: Phonetics of Modern Chinese – Basic Course (Textbook for University Students); Software for Analysing the Rhythm of Spoken Mandarin. (PALM – Prosodical Labeling for Mandarin).

# TROYAKOVA, Tamara

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian Far East

# PUBLICATIONS:

1) A View from the Russian Far East. - Rapprochement or Rivalry? Russia-China Relations in a Changing Asia. Ed. By Sherman W. Garnett. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace,

#### Washington, D.C., 2000, pp.203-225.

2) Watching Out for Regional Separatism in the Russian Far East: Ideological Cueing of Territorial Security, Economic Incentives and Cultural Identity, with Mikhail A. Alexseev. Geopolitics and International Boundaries, vol. 4, no. 3, (winter 1999): 120-144.

3) Ekonomicheskoe razvitie stran ATR. (Economic development of Asia-Pacific countries). Vladivostok, Isdatelstvo Dalnevostochnogo Universiteta (Far Eastern State University Publishing Office), 1999.

#### TRUFANOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna (internet)

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Methodics of Teaching Chinese

#### TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Rural Socium: Traditional Social Organisation PUBLICATIONS:

1) Village and Peasantry in Social-Political System of China (2nd Half of the 17th and Early 20th Centuries). Moscow, 1984.

#### UHER, David

Center of East Asian Language and Literature, Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics PUBLICATIONS:

1) Švarný, Oldřich and David Uher. Úvod do studia hovorové čínštiny (The colloquial Chinese beginner's course). Olomouc: Vydavatelství University Palackého, 1997.

#### USOV, Viktor Nikolaevich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of China

#### PUBLICATIONS:

PRC: From "Great Leap Forward" to "Cultural Revolution" (1960-1966). Moscow, 1998. 2) Kang
 Sheng - a Chinese Beriya, in: Far Eastern Affairs. Moscow, 1991, NN. 3, 4, 5.
 Lin Biao: The Plotter or the Victim?, in: Asia and Africa today. Moscow, 1996, N9.

#### VASILYEV, L.S. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of China

# VASILYEV, Leonid Sergeevich

Department of the History of Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

# VISAN, Florentina

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics/Philosophy of Language

# PUBLICATIONS:

1) The System of the Parts of Speech in Chinese Grammar (Ph.D. thesis). Bucharest University Press, 1996.

2) Chinese Grammar a) Morphology. Bucharest University Press, 1998, b) Syntax. Bucharest University Press, 1999.

3) Confucius, The Analects, translation and introductory study, Editura Humanitas. Bucharest, 1996.

# **VOITSEHOVICH, I.V.**

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Articles on the Chinese language phraseology.

2) Stylistic peculiarity of main categories of phraseological units of modern Chinese.

3) The Chinese Language Textbook.

# VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

# VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Political Science, International Relations PUBLICATIONS:

1) Russia and China: A Theory of Inter-State Relations. Curzon, 2001.

- 2) Political Science in Russia (ed.). Moscow, 2000. (in Russian)
- 3) The Difficult Border. N.Y.: Nova Science, 1996.

### VRADIJ, Sergei Yuryevich

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

### VRCELJ, Dalibor

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Language

# VUKIĆEVIĆ, Viktorija

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Literature

### WASILEWSKA, Halina

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies PUBLICATIONS:

1) A monograph on Hui. (in Polish)

2) Several publications on Hui and Yi.

# WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna

The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Art
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Steam Age in the Land of the Dragon: Joseph Skarbek and his China Pictures 1906-1909. Warsaw,
2001. (in Polish and English)
2) Many publications in Polish only.

#### WEN, Jian

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Taoism in contemporary China

# YAKHONTOV, Sergei Evgenyevich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar of Modern Chinese, Grammar of Middle Chinese, Grammar of Old Chinese, History of the Chinese Language, Historical Phonetics of Chinese, History of Verbal Constructions in Chinese, History of Chinese Linguistics, Dialectology of Chinese, Introduction into the Study of Synthetic Languages, Comparative Historical Study of Languages of China and Languages of Southeast Asia

# YANGUTOV, Leonid Evgrafovich (internet)

Buriat State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy

# YE, Li In

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Culture, Religions in China

# YEGOROV, K.A. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science
PUBLICATIONS:
1) PRC: Political system and political dynamics. Moscow, 1993. (in Russian)

# YURKEVICH, Aleksandr Gennadievich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy and Religion
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Life as Value in Chinese Classical Philosophy and Culture, in: Life as Value. Moscow, 2000.
2) Chinese Martial Arts and the Consciousness of a Member of the Eastern Orthodox Church, in:

2) Chinese Martial Arts and the Consciousness of a Member of the Eastern Orthodox Church, in: Kitajskij Blagovestnik. Moscow, 2000, N1.

# ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Historiografical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895. Vladivostok, 1993. (In Russian).

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Chinese's World Order in the East Asia and State Boundaries (based on materials of Sino-Korean relations during XVII-XX centuries). Vladivostok, 2000. (In Russian).

# ZATSEV, Vladimir V.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

1) "I tsing" and Historical - Philosophical Tradition, Ancient and Medieval. Translation, Edition. Moscow, 1992.

### ZAVYALOVA, Olga Isaakovna

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Dialects of Chinese language. Moscow, 1996.
2) The Linguistic Geography of China (with Ye.Astrakhan). Tokyo, 1998.
3) Sino-Islamic Language Contacts Along the Great Silk Road, in: Hanxue yanjiu Taipei. 1999, N1.

# ZHELOHOVCEV, Aleksej Nikolaevich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary Chinese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
1) New Themes in Modern Chinese Literature, in: Far Eastern Affairs. 2001, N.2.
2) Works of L.N.Tolstoj in China, in: Lev Tolstoj and Oriental Literatures. Moscow, 2000.
3) The Theme of Social Injustice in Modern Chinese Literature, in: Far Eastern Affairs. 1998, N.1.

# ZOGRAPH, I.T.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Middle Chinese; Ist Formation & Development. (in Russian)

2) Mongolian-Chinese Interference (The Official Language of Yuan China). (in Russian)

3) Official Wenyan. (in Russian)

# ZOTOV, Oleg V.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Sinology and Central Asian Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

1) China and East Turkestan in 15th - 18th Centuries (Political Relations). Moscow, 1991.

2) Tamerlan Known and Unknown, in: History of Orient. Moscow, Znaniye, 1998.

# **Researchers in Japanese Studies**

#### ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich

Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science, Economics
1) (with Y. Sasaki): Problems of the contemporary Japanese economy, in: Vestnik DVO RAN, No. 6, 1996 (in Russian)
2) (with E.I. Devaeva): Economic ccoperation of the Russian Far East with the countries of Northeast Asia, Problemy Dalnego Vostoka No. 6, 1998 (in Russian)

3) Managing Labor Migration in Northeast Asia. Ed. By Won Bae Kim. Northeast Asia Economic Forum, 1994, 60 p. (in co-authorship)

#### ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics PUBLICATIONS:

1) A series of articles about the educational system for managers in Japan.

### ALPATOV, V.M.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Grammar; Language and Society

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Categories of Politeness in Modern Japanese. Moscow: Nauka, 1973. (in Russian)

2) Japan: Language and Society. Moscow: Nauka, 1988. (in Russian)

3) Grammar of the Japanese Language (Introduction, Phonology, Supraphonology, Morphonology). Moscow: Vostochnaya literatura, 2000. (in Russian), (co-authors: Vardul, I.F., Starostin, S.A.)

# AMIROV, Viatcheslav B.

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Foreign Economic Relations of Japan, Economic Relations in Asia-Pacific

# ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Ideology and Law

1) Attitude of Communist Party of Japan towards "Mao Tse-tong's ideas".1981

2) Thoughts about the Tree. A metaphysical essay on the bonsai art themes. 1994

3) Transparency of public administration in Japan. 2001

#### **ARESHIDZE**, Liana

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Japanese
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Europian Borrowings in the Contemporary Japanese Language. Moscow, 1988.

### ARGIROVA, Volya

Institute of History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics PUBLICATIONS:

1) The changing post-cold war security system in East Asia, East Asian Institute Reports, Columbia University, 1993

2) Some Aspects of the Japanese Economic Policy in APR (Nyakoi Aspecti na Ikonomicheskata Politika na Yaponia v ATR), in: Mejdunarodni Otnoshenia, No. 4, 1994

#### **ARUTYUNOV, Sergei**

Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography, Religions of Japan, Ethnography of the peoples of the North 1) (with V.G. Shchebenkov) The oldest people in Japan: the fate of the Ainu tribes, Moscow: Nauka,

1993, 210 pp. (in Russian)

2) (with R.S. Dzharylgasinova): Japan People and Culture, Moscow 1991, 64 pp. (in Russian) 3) (with G.E. Svetlov): Old and new gods in Japan, Moscow 1968, 200 pp. (in Russian)

#### BAGAEVA, Marina Vasilyevna

Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Medieval Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The origins of the Japanese Ritual bowing to the snakes - Tōbyō (Происхождение японского ритуала поклонения змейкам «то:бё:»), in: The heritage of ancient and traditional cultures of North and Central Asia, Materials of the 40<sup>th</sup> conference RAESK (Наследие древних и традиционных культур Северной и Центральной Азии. Материалы 40-ой конференции РАЭСК), Novosibirsk, 2000, pp. 67-68

 Mirror-snake (abaout a semantic aspect of ancient japanese mirrors) («Зеркало-змея (об одном семантическом аспекте древних японских зеркал)»), Materials of the 37<sup>th</sup> conference MISK («Материалы 37-ой конференции МИСК), Novosibirsk, 1999, pp. 98-99.

3) The snake – a means of gods («Змея – орудие богов (по материалам японской мифологии и этнографии».), Materials of the international conference of students and doctoral students in

fundamental sciences "Lomonosov" ( «Материалы международной конференции студентов и аспирантов по фундаментальным наукам «Ломоносов»), Moscow, 2000, p. 85.

#### **BAKLANOVA**, Maria

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Regional planning in Japan and Russia

# PUBLICATIONS:

1) Regional economic planning in Japan, in: Vestnik of Far Eastern State Academy of economy and management. 200, #2, P. 40-49.

2) Social-economic situation in Hokkaido (Japan) at present and structure dynamic, in: Thesis of papers of young researchers on economy. 2001. P. 16-22

### **BAKOS, Gábor**

Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences (currently on leave to Kyoto Women's University, Kyoto, Japan) AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

# **BAKSHEEV**, Evgeniy

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Reading Works of Vadim Elisseeff on Archeology of Japan, in: Sergei Elisseeff and the Development of World Japanology. Moscow, 2000.

2) Some Aspects of Japanese Funeral Rite of Mogari. Vestnik MGU, "Orientology" Series, 2000, 1.

3) The Conceptions of Tama, Inochi and Kokoro in Early Japanese Culture. Japan, 2001. Yearbook. (in print)

# **BANNIKOV, Konstantin Leonardovich**

Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Archaic Mythoritual Systems, Religious Modernism

1) Grass and Snakes in Japanese and Polynesian Cosmology, in: Animals and Plants in Mythoritual Systems

2) Ancestor Cult in Japan: Social, Political and Philosophical Aspects, in Ethnos and Religion

3) The Shamanism and Religious Modernism in Japan, in: Shamanism and Other Indigenous Spiritual Beliefs and Practices (Proceedings of the International Congress Article Moscow, 1999 0,4

#### **BARANCOVAITE**, Kristina

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania, Lithuania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Journalism
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Master thesis on commercials in Japanese magazines.

#### BASSA, Zoltán

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations between Japan

and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Changes in the Balance of Payments of Japan in the Last 40 Years - Causes and Comparison. Institute for World Economics Working Papers, January 1995.

2) A Comparative Study between Migratory Manpower Pressures by Economic Opening-up in Hungary and Industrial Hollowing out in Japan, in: Asia Watch in Nature and Societies. Ed. by the Mie University and UN Cooperation Promotion Committee and UN Center for Regional Development. 1996.

3) Knowledge Creation and Knowledge Transfer in the Restructuring of the Japanese Economy, Special Issue of International Business Review, Vol. 9. No. 5. 2000, Pergamon, UK. (With co-editor Hafiz Mirza)

# BEKEŠ, Andrej

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics PUBLICATIONS:

1) Tekusuto to sintakusu, Tokyo, 1987.

2) Relatedness of Content and Sentence Formation in Japanese, Linguistica, Ljubljana, 1995.

3) Nihongo bunkei ziten (Cowriter), Tokyo, 1998.

#### **BELOKUROVA**, Galina

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: International financial markets

1) The development of the Japanese socio-economic model in 1980-1990. 2001

2) The internationalization of Japanese yen in the framework of globalization of world economy.2001

3) The concept "East-West" in the world monetary system.2000

### BESSONOVA, Elena Y.

Department of Journalism, Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

### **BOGATUROV**, Aleksei Demosfenovich

Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science

### **BRZOSTOWSKA**, Elzbieta

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

### **BUNIN, Vyacheslav Nikolayevich**

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Security in Notheast Asia, especially Japan 1) The Japanese-American Security Treaty: History and Present, Moscow, 2000 (in Russian)

### BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (internet)

Department of Japanese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Phraseology, Lexicology, Dialectology of the Japanese Languages, Methods of Teaching Foreign Languages

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Fixed word-combinations in modern Japanese.
- 2) The Text-book in Japanese dialects.
- 3) Japanese Russian Phraseological Dictionary.

#### BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (JF)

Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, Education

# CHEGODAR, Nina

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Russian and Soviet Literature in Japan in the Post-October Period, in: USSR - Japan. For the 50th Anniversary of Establishment of the Japanese-Russian Relations. Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

2) Culture of the Postwar Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1981.

3) A Person and Society in the Postwar Literature of Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1985.

#### CHERNYKH, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)

Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

#### CHUGROV, Sergei Vladislavovich (JF)

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Political Science: Domestic Sources of Russian Policy Towards Japan in the 1990s

#### **DEBEIKO**, Elena

Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev AREA OF RESEARCH:: Language Teaching

### **DENISOV**, Yriy

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

 Guidelines for the Scientific and Technological Progress in Contemporary Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1987.

2) Science and Technology Policy, in: Japan. Post-War Government Policy. Challenges and Responses. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 1998.

3) The Japanese Innovative Potential: What Hurts Its Effectiveness?, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000.

### DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich

Institute of Archeology and Ehtnography, United Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Archeology

#### DIAKONOVA, Elena

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature of Heian and Meiji Eras PUBLICATIONS:

1) Balmont and Japan. Moscow: Nauka, 1989 (in coop) (In Russian).

2) Images of Nusantara in Russian Literature. Leiden: KTLV, 2000 (in coop).- (In English).

3) Ookagami. The Great Mirror.- Introd., transl. form old Japanese, comment. by Elena Diakonova. SPb: Hyperion, 1999.- (In Russian).

### **DVORTSOV**, Sergey

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Geography

### DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.

International Centre for Korean Studies, Insitute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia;
Institute of Ethnography and Ethnology of the Russian Academy of Science, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography of the people of Japan and Korea
1) Dreams about Japan, in: Etnograficheskoe obozrenie No. 1/1992, pp. 130-141
2) Japan: People and Culture, Moscow 1991, 64 pp.

### **FEDORYSHYN**, Myron

Lviv Polytechnic State University, Lviv, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Literature, Culture PUBLICATIONS:

1) Poetika Haiku. An article in magazine "Vsesvit", Kyiv, 1984, 8, p.138 -142.

2) Dialog Mirovozzrenii (Dialogue of World Views), in: (T.Grigorieva, Editor) Chelovek i mir v yaponskoi kulture (Man and World in Japanese Culture) Nauka Publishers. Moskow, 1985, p. 248-258.

3) Ukrainska transkriptsia yaponskoi movy. (Transcribing Japanese in Ukrainian. A manual in basics of Japanese script). Lviv Polytechnic Publishers, Lviv, 1994, 28 p.

# FILIPOV, Alexander Viktorovich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

1) 'Stostateiinyye ustanovleniya Tokugawa' i 'Kodeks iz sta statei', St. Petersburg, 1998.

# **FLOREA**, Flavius

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature/Classical Japanese

#### FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna

Section of Oriental Languages, Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

#### GAIDAR, Vitaly Mikhailovich (JF)

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy, Religion, Ethics, Psychology, Political Science

#### **GELUNAS**, Arunas

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy PUBLICATIONS: 1) Japanese Philosophy.

#### GERASSIMOVA, Maya

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Being of Beauty. Moscow, Nauka, 1990.
2) The Japanese Imagination as It Appears in the Novels of Kawabata Yasunari, in: Japanese Imagination. Osaka, JDC, 1998.

3) Album of Kyoto. The History, Religion, Traditions. (in print)

#### **GERGELY**, Attila

Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute, Hungary;

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japanese Politics Today: External and Internal Factors of Change, in: Japán a kilencvenes években I., Gazdaság, politika, külkapcsolatok (Japan in the 1990's - Economics, Politics, International Realations), ed. A Gergely, BIGIS-Papers 4., Budapest Institute for Graduate International and Diplomatic Studies, 1995. (in Hungarian)

 The Globalization of Regional Development Policies, in: The European Union, Regionalism and Sovereignity, Magyar Politikatudományi Társaság (Hungarian Political Science Association), 1998. (in Hungarian)

3) Nation-building and Globalization - Cases and Interactions, in: Globalization and Nation-building. (ed. Nándor Bárdi), László Teleki Foundation, 1999. (in Hungarian)

#### **GHEORGHE**, Alexandra

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania AREA OF RESEARCH: History/Civilization PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Foreigner and His Image in Meiji Japan (1868-1912), in: Identitati colective si identitate nationala. Perceptii asupra identitatii in lumea medievala si moderna. In memoriam Alexandru Dutu, Bucharest University Press, Bucharest, 2000.

# GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara (VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Semantics of Worldview in Traditional Japanese Culture (Hakuin's treatise ?Orategama"), in: Orient. Moscow, 1999.

2) Specifics of Zen Buddhist Terms, in: Far Eastern Affairs. Moscow, 2000.

3) Syncretism of Shinto and Buddhism, in: Far Eastern Affairs. Moscow, 2000.

# GOREGLIAD, V.N.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations PUBLICATIONS:

1) Yaponskaya Literatura VIII-XVI vv. (Japanese Literature of VIII-XVI Centuries. Unfolding of the Tradition), St. Petersburg, 1997. (in Russian)

2) Diaries and Esse in Japanese Literature of X-XIII c. (in Russian)

3) Ki no Tsurayuki. (in Russian)

# GOSTIK, Maryna

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia

# GOTO, Fumio

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

#### **GRACHOV**, Maxim Vladimirovich

Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Constitution of 17 paragraphs: text, polemics, ideology («Конституция из 17 статей: текст, полемика, идеология»), «Orient» («Восток»), 1997, №6, pp.33-42.

2) Legal privileges of Japanese bureaucrats in  $7^{th} - 8^{th}$  century («Правовые привилегии японского чиновничества в VII-VIII вв.»), in: Vestnik Vostochnogo Institutea («Вестник Восточного Института»), Sankt Petersburg, tome 3, vol. 4, pp.3-58.

3) The situation of immigrants in the social hierarchy of Japan in the 8<sup>th</sup> –9<sup>th</sup> century («Положение иммигрантских родов в социальной иерархии Японии VIII-IX»), – «Orientalistica Invenilie», Moscow, Institute of Orienal Studies, RAS, 2001.

#### **GRIGORYEVA**, Tatyana Petrovna

Department of Comparative Cultural Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism

PUBLICATION:

1) (Editor) Chelovek i mir v yaponskoi kulture (Man and World in Japanese Culture), Moscow: Nauka, 1985

#### **GUREVICH, T.M.**

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

**PUBLICATIONS:** 

1) Intonation and Stress in Japanese.

2) On Methods of Teaching Japanese.

3) Psychology of the Japanese Language Lesson.

#### HALOVÁ, Markéta

Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Painting

#### HEŘMAN, Robin (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: The Roots of Japanese Philosophy and Aesthetic Tradition, Concepts of "Nature" in the History of Japanese Thought

### HERNÁDI, András

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan; Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary PUBLICATIONS:

1) Increasing the Opportunity for Greater Contact: Asia and Western Europe, in: ASEM - The Asia-Europe Meeting: A Window of Opportunity (ed. By W. Stockhof and P. van der Velde)? Kegan Paul International, 1999.

2) Could a New Consumer Identity Emerge? A New Approach to the Theory and Practice of Consumption. Institute for World Economics Working Papers, No. 104, December 1999. Budapest.

3) Japan and Asia in a New Global Age, with co-author Makoto Taniguchi. Institute for World Economics Working Papers, No. 113, March 2001. Budapest.

### HIDASI, Judit

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Grammar, Intercultural Communication

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Intercultural Communication Issues in Business Education. (Szaknyelvoktatás) KKF, 1997/3. szám 30-37.

2) Multiculturalism in a New Europe, European International Management. Belgrade, 1996.

3) Japán nyelvi dimenziók (Japanese Language Dimensions, Collection of papers). Budapest, 1999.

# HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Lexicography PUBLICATIONS:

1) Nihongo gakushuusha no jisho shiyou ni okeru jittai chous a - A Study on the Use of Dictionaries by Students of Japanese. Nihongo kyou ikuhouhou kenkyuu kaishi - Journal of Japanese Language Education Methods. 1996, vol. 3, no. 1, str. 18-19.

2) Al' prav se pise kajsa ali kaisha: o latinizacijilastnih imen v Sloveniji. Azijske in afriške študije, J.4, (pg.75-89), Ljubljana, 2000.

3) Japonsko-slovenski in slovensko-japonski slovar (Sodobni japonski jezik I. Ljubljana: Filozofska fakulteta, Oddelek za azijske in afriške študije), Ljubljana, 2000.

# HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Literature

### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Folklore Motives in the Fukazawa Shichiro's Novel "Melodies of Narayama" ? Proceedings of the First National Symposium on Korean Studies. Sofia, Koreana, 1996

## HONCOOPOVÁ, Helena

Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Art History PUBLICATIONS: 1) Japanese Illustrated Books and Manuscripts from the National Gallery in Prague. Prague, 1998.

## HUSCZA, Romuald

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland;
Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Problems of Personal Pronouns in East Asian Languages and the Category of Honorifics, in:

Journal of Asian and African Studies No. 42/1991.

2) Verbs of Displacement - the Semantics of KURU and IKU, in: European Studies in Japanese Linguistics, 1991.

3) Polysystemisme et cosystemisme east-asiatique - le contact des langues ou de systemes, in: Proceedings of the 16th Congress og Linguists, 1998.

# ILINČIĆ, Divna

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language

## ITO, Ryusaku

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

## IVANOV, A.V. (internet)

Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian-Japanese Relations PUBLICATIONS: 1) Russia and Japan in the search for a way out of the dead end (in Russian).

### IVANOVA, Svetlana

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History Late Feudalism) PUBLICATIONS:

1) History of Korea (Since Choson Dynasty until Nowadays). Sofia, 1998

2) Estate Structure of the Late Feudalist Societies in Korea, Japan and China ? Journal on Korean Studies, Sofia, 1999, Vol. 2

3) Edo jidai-no hōkentekina shyakai - seiji kōzō - Kansai Japanese Language Institute. Osaka, 2000

### JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Japanese-Language Teaching

### JANÓ, István

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Some Aspects of the Japanese Impact upon Anglo-Saxon Civilization, Papers in English and American Studies 1(1980), 39-69.0. JATE (József Attila University).

2) Távol-keleti hatások az imagizmus költészetében. (Oriental influences in the poetry of imagism, Doctoral dissertation), Szeged, 1980, 212 pages.

 Nihongo shoho (The Japan Foundation, 1981) Japán nyelv alapfokon – nyelvtani magyarázatok (Elementary Japanese - Grammatical Notes, Hungarian Edition, University notes, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, 1997.

### JOUKOV, Alexander

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Conservatism and Traditionalism in Modern Japan, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000.

2) Parties Struggle in the Modern Japan in the Political Sphere. Moscow, Nauka, 1988.

3) History of Japan. Moscow, Institute of Oriental Studies, 1998, vol. 1-2. (Editor and co-author)

## JOVIĆ, Marina

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Japanese Civilization

### KABANOV, A.M.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature, Buddhism
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Buddhism in Japan. (co-autor) (in Russian)
2) Hiraga Gennai. "Furyu Shidoken-den". (Translation into Russian)
3) Gozan Bungaku. (Translation into Russian)

KAJA, Jan

Warsaw School of Economics, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

## KÁLLAY, István

Law Faculty of Gyor, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Law

## KANERT, Maciej

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: History

## KAPRANOV, Sergij

A. Yu. Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy

## KARELOVA, Lioubov B.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Shinto-Buddhist Syncretism in 13-15 cent., in: Buddhist Philosophy in Medieval Japan. Moscow, 1998.

2) Shinto, in: Encyclopaedia For Children. v.10. World Religions. Moscow, 1991.

3) Japanese Thought, in: Philosophical Encyclopaedia. (in print)

# KAROLCZAK, Krzystof

Institute of Political Science, University of Warsaw, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science

### KASZA, Robert

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology

### KATASSONOVA, Elena

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture, Society PUBLICATIONS:

 The Japanese Culture: Ancient Traditions in the Context of Dynamics Modernity, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000.

2) The Japanese Corporations: Culture, Charity, Business. Moscow, Nauka, 1992.

3) Japanese Challenge to Western Civilization ?, in: Japan: Myths and Realities. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 1999.

## KLIČKOVIĆ, Dalibor

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

## KLIMOV, Vadim Yurievich

Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

## KOBAYASHI, Reiko

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Funkcija povednega členka ne v japonščini. magistersko delo, Univerza v Tsukubi, Tsukuba, 2001.

2) Problem izražanja kooperativnosti (aiduti) pri učencih japonskega jezika na nadaljevalni stopnji. AZJISKE IN AFRIŠKE ŠTUDIJE. Letnik II, št.1,Ljubljana, 1998.

3) "Soodesune" in Japanese Language Textbooks. AZJISKE IN AFRIŠKE ŠTUDIJE. Letnik IV, št.1, Ljubljana, 2000.

## KOŁODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

## KOLYVAJ, Marija

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: The influence of the Japanese script system on the development of culture

## KORDZIŃSKA- NAWROCKA, Iwona

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature PUBLICATIONS:

 Genji monogatari ni okeru Rokujo, Miyasundokoro no jimbutsu o megutte, in: Proceedings of the Warsaw Symposium on Japanese Studies, 1999.

2) Kanony kobiecego piekna w epoce Heian na podstawie Genji monogatari. (The Canons of Feminine Beauty in the Heian Period Based on Genji monogatari), Japonica No. 6, 1996.

## KORNEEV, Andrei Viktorovich

Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics
1) On Different Sides of the Ocean: The USA and Japan in Struggle for Natural Resources, Moscow:
Mysl, 1985 (in Russian)

## KORNILOV, M.N.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Culture

# KOSHKIN, Anatoli Arkadyevich (JF)

Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

# KOSTYRINA, Valentyna

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues

## KOTANSKI, Wiesław

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, Religion PUBLICATIONS:

1) Kojiki no genbun o kenkyū suru riyū, hōhō, hōfuin: Shintō bunka 8, 1996.

 Pōrando ni okeru Nihon ninshiki oyobi sono bunka no kenkyū e no apurōchi, in: Nihon kenkyū 10, 1994.

3) Watakushi no Kojiki no kenkyū o megutte, in: Ajia Kenkyūsho Kiyō, 26, 1999.

#### KOVRIZHKIN, Sergei Vasil'yevich (internet)

Group on Japan, Laboratory of of technico-economic research, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

## KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Ancient History of Japan, Vladivostok, 1998. 188 pp.

2) History of Medieval Japan (7-th - 11-th Centuries), Vladivostok, 2000. 271 pp.

3) History of Japan (12-th - 16-th Centuries, Vladivostok, 1999. 386 pp.

## KOZLOV, Yury Vasiliyevich

Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun, Hand-Written Epistolary Text

# KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japanese Amidaism in Medieval Ages, in: Buddhist Philosophy in Medieval Japan. Preface and editor of the book.

2) Bourgeois Philosophy in Contemporary Japan. Moscow, 1978.

## KOZYRA, Agnieszka

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Religion & Philosophy

## PUBLICATIONS:

1) Nihon to seiyō ni okeru Uchimura Kanzō, Kyōbunkan, Tōkyō, 2001.

2) Eastern Nothingness (toyōteki mu) in Nishida Kitarō and Lin-chi, in: Logique du lieu et Depassement de la modernite, 2000.

3) Nitobe Inazō no kirisutokyōteki bushidō, in: Nitobe Inazō kenkyū 33, 1998.

### **KRAEMEROVÁ**, Alice

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Banana Jošimoto: Úplněk. (Kitchen – translation)
2) Úvod do japanologie. (Intoduction into Japanology Studies – Univ. textbook)
3) Recalling the Glory of Samurai. (Exhibition of Swords, Sword Guards, Amours and Woodblock

Prints)

### KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

 Radige no yakuwari – Mishima Yukio ga kotenshugiteki bigaku o mi ni tsukete iku katei ni oite, in: Sekai no naka no Mishima Yukio. 2001.

2) Zagadka Mishimy – listy Mishimy Yukio do Kawabaty Yasunariego, Japonica No.9, 1998. (The Enigma of Mishima – Mishima Yukio's Letters to Kawabata Yasunari)

3) Hanazakari no mori - debiut literacki Mishimy Yukio. (Hanazakari no mori literary debut of Mishima Yukio) Japonica No. 9, 1995.

#### KULIG, Jan (internet)

Warsaw School of Economics, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) "Czy kryzys w Azji Wschodniej dotknie Europę?" [w:] Europa, nr 2, str. 38-41 [dwumiesięcznik; wyd.: Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, W-wa] 1998.

2) Znaczenie wzorca uprzemysłowienia krajów Azji Wschodniej dla krajów postsocjalistycznych. "Ekonomista" 1997, s. 9-27.

3) Makroekonomiczne uwarunkowania działalności przedsiębiorstw w Azji Wschodniej: jakie wnioski dla polskiej transformacji? "Prace i Materiały ISM" SGH, nr 29/1997, s. 93-114.

## KUNADZE, Georgi F.

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japan's Foreign Policy PUBLICATIONS: 1) Islands of Bad Luck

### KURASHINA, Sayaka

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching PUBLICATIONS:

1) Sodobni Japonski jezik I. Prvi koraki.(Coauthor). Filozofska fakulteta, Oddelek za azijske in afriške študije, Ljubljana, 2000.

2) Gendai nihongo I-ge - Sodobni japonski jezik I. Osnove. Filozofska fakulteta, 2001. (in print)

### KURGANSKA, Alisa Borisovna

Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: Geography, Political Science, Economics

### LABUS, David

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Premodern History PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japanese-Czech Learners Character Dictionary, with J. Sykora. Praha, Paseka, 2000.

2) Neo-Confucianist Sakuma Shozan: Reinterpretation As a New Prospect, Proceedings to the conference "The Japnese Traditional Thought and the Present", ed. Karel Fiala. Prague, February 1996, pp. 101-108.

 Practicality in Sakuma Shozan's Acceptance of Western Culture, in: Constructing Japanese Studies in Global Perspectives II. (Proceedings from symposium) Tokyo: Ochanomizu University, 2000.

## LASKOWSKA, Wioletta

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

 Przemijanie czasu w twórczosci Kawabaty Yasunariego. Rola kobiet w kształtowaniu problemu. (Time passing in the Works of Kawabata Yasunari. The Role of Women Characters in the Problem Shaping), 1994.

#### LATYSHEV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet)

Department of All-Round Problems of International Relations of Asian and North African Countries, The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Who and How Sells Russia: Chronic of Russian-Japanese Territorial Trading (1991-1994), Moscow: Paleya, 218 pp.

### LAVRENTIEV, Boris Pavlovich

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics PUBLICATIONS:

1) Practical Grammar of the Japanese Language.

2) Teach-Yourself Book of the Japanese Language.

3) The Japanese Language Dictionaries.

## **LEBEDEVA, Irina Pavlovna**

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Structural Changes in Japanese Manufacturing. Moscow, Nauka, 1986.

2) The Japanese Corporations: Strategy of Growth. Moscow, Nauka, 1996.

3) Small Business in Japan. (in print)

## LEE, Olga

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Modern Culture

## LEONTIEVA, Elena Lvovna

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japan's Enterprise Groups in Retrospect and Perspective (Yaponskiye korporativnye gruppy v retroperspektive i perspektive), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: a Collection of Random Essays (Zuihitsu) (Yaponiya: sobranie ocherkov "vsled za kist'yu"), Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000, pp. 59-109

2) Japan's Economy Seen through Magnifying Glass and Crystal Ball (Yaponskaya ekonomika skvos' lupu i magicheskiy kristall), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: With what in the Third Millenium? (Yaponiya: s chem v tret'ye tysyachiletiye?), Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 1999, pp. 36-78
3) Postwar Japanese Experience and Russian Economic Reforms

## **LESCHENKO**, Nelly

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History PUBLICATIONS: 1) Japan in the Tokugawa Era. Moscow, Institute of Oriental Studies, 1999.

2) Educational System in the Tokugawa Era (1603 - 1867), in: Japan 1999/2000. Yearbook. Moscow, MAX-Press, 2000.

3) "The Hollandese Trace" in the Japanese, in: Japan 1998/99. Yearbook. Moscow, MAX-Press, 1999.

# LESZCYNSKI, Leszek

Faculty of Law and Administration, University of Lublin, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Law

## LIKHOLETOVA, Olga Romanovna

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) On Lexical Assimilation of English Loan Words in Japanese.

2) National and Cultural Aspects of Japanese Phraseology.

3) On National and Cultural Semantics of the Japanese Language Vocabulary.

## LIPSZYK, Henryk

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language Teaching PUBLICATIONS:

1) Pōrando no kaiwa, Hakusuisha, 2001.

# LUDE, Anna

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Russia - Japan Economic Relations at the End of XX century. - Mir Vostoka. 2000. Krasnodar, 2001. (in Russian)

# ŁUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Skrypt do nauki pisma japońskiego dla studentów I roku. (Japanese Kanji Workbook for I Year Students)

## MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan) PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Collected Works of Bronislaw Pilsudski.

2) The Grammatical Category of Aspect in Japanese and Polish.

3) An Ainu-English Index-Dictionary to B. Pilsudski' Materials of 1912.

# MAKÓ, Csaba (JF)

Budapest University of Economic Sciences, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Economics

## MARANJIAN, K.G.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Confucian Treatises "Bendo" and "Bemmei" by Ogyu Sorai. (in Russian)
2) Reader on Modern Japanese Literature.

## MARKARYAN, Seda Bagdasarovna

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy, Society PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Scientific and Technological Progress in the Japanese Farming. Moscow, Nauka, 1987.

2) Festivals in Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1990. (Co-author: Molodiakova E.)

3) The Japanese Society: The Book of the Changes. Moscow, The Institute of Oriental Studies, 1996. (Co-author: Molodiakova E.).

# MARKOVA, Viktoria

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Sociolinguistics PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Art of Japanese Gardens (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.

# MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics

### MAROSI, Miklos

Budapest University of Economic Sciences, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Economics

### MARSZEWSKA, Joanna

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics PUBLICATIONS:

1) Niektóre osobliwości gwary Shodon z wyspy Kakeroma (Particularities of Shodon Dialect of Kakeroma Island), 1996.

## MÁTÉ, Zoltán

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics and Classical Literature

## MATRUSOVA, Tatiyana

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japanese System of Personal Management During Economic Depression, in: Japan in the 90-s: System Crisis or Temporary Malfunctions? Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 1998.

2) Labour Policy Formation, in: Japan. Post-War Government Policy: Challenges and Responses. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 1998.

3) Main Problems of Aging Society, in: Japan: the End of the Century. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 1996.

## MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy V.

Department of Japanese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology, Language Teaching

PUBLICATION:

1) The Relationship between the Oral and Written Forms of the Japanese Language. Moscow, 1974.

## MAZURIK, Victor

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Genre of "Nadzo" of the Literature and Folklore of Japan. Moscow, 1983.

#### **MECSI, Beatrix**

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Art History PUBLICATIONS:

 Hogyan érkezett Bodhidharma Japánba?, in: Magyar Orientalista Nap 2000. MTA Orientalisztikai Bizottság és ELTE Orientalisztikai Intézet. (in press)

2) A japán keljfeljancsi - Hogyan lett a vallásalapítóból játékbaba?, in:Műhely- A gyelmek. Győr, 1999. 116-117.

### MELANOWICZ, Mikołaj

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature PUBLICATIONS:

1) Literatura Japońska, (Japanese Literature) 3 vol., 1994-96.

2) Abe kōbō – itanda bummei no aregorii to anchiyutopiaa, Kokubungaku 8. 1997.

Yoshinokuzu – dentō ga genzai ni oyobosu eikyō ni tsuite no monogatari, in: Tanizaki Junichirō kokusai shimpojiumu, 1977.

### MESHERYAKOV, Alexander Nikolaevich

Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Ancient Japan: Buddhism and Shintoism: The problem of Sinkretism («Древняя Япония: буддизм и синтоизм. Проблема синкретизма»), Moscow: Nauka, 1987

2) Ancient Japan: Culure and Text («Древняя Япония: культура и текст»), Moscow: Nauka, 1991.

3) (with L.M. Ermakova) Nihon Shoki (translation, introduction and commentary) («Нихон сёки» (перевод, предисловие и комментарий, совместно с Л.М.Ермаковой)), St. Petersburg: Hyperion, 1997.

### MICKOVÁ, Ľubica

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication: honne and tatemae Concept

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Undestanding The Japanese Way of Thinking and Behaviour Through the Honne and Tatemae Phenomenon (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.

### MIKHALEV, Adolf A.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Translation of Shinran's "Yuishinshomonyi", in: Buddhist Philosophy in Medieval Japan. Moscow, 1998.

2) Modernization in Japan. (in print)

## MINAKIR, Pavel Alexandrovich (internet)

Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics: Regional Economy of the Russian Far East, Regional Economic Relations

## MIYAZAKI, Yasunori

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science

## MOCZAR, Joszef

Budapest University of Economic Sciences, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

## MOLODIAKOVA, Elgena

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;
Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Political Science
PUBLICATIONS:

The Labor Unions and Society. Moscow, Nauka, 1994.

The Japanese Society: The Book of the Changes. Moscow, The Institute of Oriental Studies, 1996. (Co-author: Markaryan S.)
Festivals in Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1990. (Co-author: Markaryan S.)

## MORITOKI, Nagisa

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Toiu' no danwa goyooronteki yakuwari. 'Nihongo to nihon bungaku' No.26, Tsukuba daigaku, Kokugo kokubun gakkai, Tsukuba, 1998.

2) Tyuuoo yo-roppa ni okeru 'Nihon-jijo' kyooiku no kanoosei ni tsuite. '21seeki no

'Nihon-jijo' ?Nihongo kyooiku kara Bunka literacy e' No.1 ed. by 21seeki no 'Nihon-jijo' hensyuu iinkai, Kuroshio Publisher, Tokyo, 1999.

3) Structure and Meaning of Japanese Noun-Modifying Clause in Inner Relationship. Azijske in afriske studije, letnik III, stevilka 1/2, Oddelek za Azijske in afriske studije Filozofske fakultete Univerze v Ljubljani, Ljubljana, 1999.

### MOROSHKINA, O.V.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography, Literature

#### MOSHINO, Megumi

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching PUBLICATIONS:

1) Kaketsu hiketsu no sutorategi, Nihongo to nihon Bungaku (The Japanese Linguistics and Japanese Literature). University of Tsukuba, Japanese Linguistics and Literature Association, 1998.

2) Master's Thesis: Nihongo no hanashiai ni okeru shucho no sutorategi. University of Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan, 1999.

3) Graduation Thesis: Nihongono hanashiaini okeru teian no sutorategi. University of Tsukuba. Ibaraki, Japan, 1997.

## MURANČANOVÁ, Danica

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese History and International Relations PUBLICATIONS:

1) Gift as a Social Gesture (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.

2) Russo-Japanese Relations: The Kuril Question, Comenius University, Institute of International Relations and Aproximation of Law, 2001. (in print)

#### **MYDEL**, Rajmund

Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial Management, Jagellonian University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies PUBLICATIONS:

1) Evolution of Socio-Economic Structure of Japan's Metropolitan Areas. 1988, Cracow, 113 p.

2) Diurnal Transformations of Demographical and Social Space of Tokyo, 1993, Cracow, 113 p.

3) Atlas of the World, Vol. Asia, Part I and II, Cracow, 2000.

### NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet)

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History PUBLICATIONS: 1) History of Japan, by G. Navlitskaya and I. Syritsin. 2) Osaka. Moscow, 1983. 3) Nagasaki. Moscow, 1979.

## NAYDENOV, Nikolay

Laboratory for Political Management, Sofia University "St. Kliment Ohridski", Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Corruption in East Asia

### NOSSOV, Mikhail Grigoryevich

Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science

### NOZDREVA, R.B.

Chair of Management and Marketing, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Marketing Strategy and Advertising Campaign in Japan.
- 2) The Role of Marketing in Control of International Activities of Japanese Companies.
- 3) Main Methods of Price Formation by Japanese Companies.

## NUKKE, Maret

Estonian Institute of Humanities, Estonia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Theatre

## NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Society with Special Regard to the Role of the Individual in Contemporary Japan, Japanese Language: The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima

PUBLICATIONS:

1) D. Nymburská (transl. from Japanese), Motodžiró Kadžii: Pod sakurami [Motojiro Kajii: Under the Cherry Trees]. NO 55 (2000), No. 3, pp. 96–97.

### OKAZAKI, Krystyna

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language Teaching PUBLICATIONS:

 Współczesne japonskie wyrażenia gramatyczne. (Modern Japanese Grammatical Phrases), Toruń, 1998.

 2) Różne aspekty japońskiego passivum z punktu widzenia (nauczania języka japońskiego, Toruń, 1999. (Various Aspects of Japanese Passivum from the Perspective of Japanese Language Teaching)
 3) Rzeczywistość teoretyczna, czyli japońskie tryby warunkowe, Toruń, 2000. Theoretical Reality – Japanese Conditional Mode.

### OKAZAKI, Tsuneo

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland; Warsaw School of Economics, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language Teaching PUBLICATIONS:

1) Warushawa daigaku ni okeru Nihongo kyōiku jijō, Nihongaku kyōiku Dec.1980.

2) Pōrando no Nihongo kyōiku, Nihon kenkyū 1992. Podręcznik do nauki znaków, 1980. (Kanji mannnual)

### **OLEFIRENKO**, Andrij

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Social System in the Highly Developed Information Space

## OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Literature and Linguistics

## OZSVALD, Éva

Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

## PAŁASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) General Masaki Jinzaburō and the Imperial Way Faction (Kōdōha) in Japanese Army, 1932-1936,
Orientalia Varsoviensa no.4, 1990.
2) Historia stosunków polsko-japońskich, 1996. (History of Polish - Japanese Relations)

3) Polityka Japonii wobec Polski 1918-1914, 1998. (Japanese Policy – the Case of Poland)

### PANINA, A.S.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Lexicology and Grammar

## PUBLICATIONS:

Semantic Information in Bilingual Dictionaries (with a view to Japanese and Russian). Dialoque
 International Seminar on Computational Linguistics and its Applications. 2. Moscow, 1998, p. 544-546. (in Russian)

 The Role of Syntactic Government Patterns in Disambiguating Japanese Verbs. Dialoque 99. International Seminar on Computational Linguistics and its Applications. 1. Tarusa, 1999, p. 226-227. (in Russian)

3) Comparing Regular Polysemy of Verbs in Japanese and Russian. Second International School in Linguistic Typology and Anthropology. Moscow, 2000, p. 50-51.

## PARKANSKI, Alexandr Borisovich

Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

## PAVLYATENKO, Victor Nikolaevich

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia; AREA OF RESEARCH: International relations in North-East Asia & Asia-Pacific Region. Japan's-Foreign Policy

1) Russian-Japanese Relations in modern time. 2000

2) Japan and Theater Missile Defense in North-East Asia. 2001

## PAVLYSHYNA, Ludmila Fedorivna

Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine; AREA OF RESEARCH: Law

## PE, Chun Dya Valentina Petrovna (internet)

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Linguistics PUBLICATIONS: 1) History of Japanese Language 2) Theoretical Grammar of Modern Japanese

3) Stylistics of Japanese Language

## PECHO, Štefan

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy: Occidental-Oriental Way of Thinking, Japanese Sociolinguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Problems of Intercultural Communication with Japanese (Ph.D. thesis). Institute of Oriental and African Studies of Slovak Academy of Sciences, 1998, Bratislava.

2) Spiritual Aspect in Human Being: The Synthesis of Intercultural Experience in Context of Advaita, New Testament and Dzogchen Teachings. Flipo, 1998, Martin.

### PERLIBAITE, Rima

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, LithuaniaAREA OF RESEARCH: SociologyPUBLICATIONS:1) International Migration. (Bachelor Thesis)

### PEVZNER, Yakov Aleksandrovich

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy PUBLICATIONS: 1) The Nature of Contemporary Social Relations and Japanese Experience

#### PINDUR, Bogusław

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History PUBLICATIONS:

1) Działalność Holendrów w Japonii w okresie Edo. (Dutch Activities in Japan in the Edo Period), Japonica 9, 1998.

2) Tłumacze języka holenderskiego w okresie Edo – organizacja i funkcje. The Dutch Language Interpreters in the Edo Period; Their Organizations and Functions, Japonica 10, 1999.

## PIROGOV, Grigori Grigoryevich (JF)

Institute of Comparative Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Political Science, Economics

#### PODLESSKAYA, Vera

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Syntax, Linguistic Typology

#### PUBLICATIONS:

 Complex Sentences in Modern Japanese: Towards the Typology of Multipredication (in Russian). Moscow: IVRAN, 1993.

 Questions of Lexical and Syntactic Semantics: Anaphora in Modern Japanese (in Russian). Moscow: Nauka, 1990.

3) Conditional constructions, in: Haslelmath, M., Koenig, E., Oesterreicher, W., Raible, W. (eds.) Language Typology and Language Universals. An International Handbook. Berlin-New York: Walter de Gruyter. 2001.

#### PODOLYAKA, Andrij

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level

#### POPOV, Vadim

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Peasant Movement in the Period of Destruction of the Colonial System, in: Agricultural Issue in Asia and Northern Africa. Moscow, Nauka, 1968.

2) The Main Problems of Agricultural and Food Policy in Japan, in: Japan 1981/ Yearbook. Moscow, Nauka, 1982.

3) Formation of the Social and Economic Structure in the Japanese Village. Moscow, Nauka, 1987.

#### POPOVA, Ariadna

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Traditional Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japanese Aethetics and Russian Poetry: The First Contact. Problems of World History, 1998. p. 56-61. (in Russian)

2) Education in Japan: View from Russia at the beginning of XX century. - Russia and Orient. Yaroslavl, 1998, p. 60-70. (in Russian)

### PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (internet)

Group on Japan, Laboratory of Technico-Economic Research, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences), Russia (JF)

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy and National Security PUBLICATIONS:

1) Organisation of economy and government in Japan, Moscow: Nauka, 1977. (in Russian)

2) Japan: Regional Structure of the Economy, Moscow: Nauka, 1987. (in Russian)

3) National Security: Basics, Essence, Problems, Moscow: RAGS, 1996. (in Russian)

#### RADEV, Kiril

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Grammar; Japanese Language PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japanese Grammar. Sofia, 1996 (with Bratislav Ivanov)

2) On the Modifying Functions of Some Postpositions in Japanese? Contrastive Linguistics. Sofia, 1997, Vol. 2

3) About the Usage of the Term "Particle" in Japanese Linguistics? Contrastive Linguistics, Sofia, 1998

## RADOVANOV, Žarko

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language

### RAGOSIN, D.G.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography

#### **RAMZES, Vadim Borisovich**

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Toward New Systems (K novym sistemam), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: turning the page (Yaponiya: perevorachivaya stranicu), Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 1998, pp. 24-59

2) Is there yet Powder in the Powder-Horns? (Yest' li jeshcho porokh v porokhovnicakh?, in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: With what in the Third Millenium? (Yaponiya: s chem v tret'ye tysyachiletiye?), Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 1999, pp. 96-133

Globalization is Knocking at the Door (Globalizaciya stuchitsya v dver'), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.):
 Japan: a Collection of Random Essays (Zuihitsu) (Yaponiya: sobranie ocherkov "vsled za kist'yu"),
 Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000, pp. 21-58

#### RAUD, Rein

Estonian Institute of Humanities, Estonia AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval Literature

### REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine;

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Model from the Point of View of Japanese Researchers; Peculiarities of the Structure of the Japanese Model; Society and personality (Euro-American and Japanese concepts)

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Cand.of Sc. paper: "Psycholiguistic mechanisms of the hieroglyphics' perception", 1978.

2) Dr. of Sc. paper: "Formal and national interrelations of writing elements in modern hieroglyphics", 1996.

### **ROMANOVA**, Irina

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Society

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Middle Class in Japan: Reality and Perception, in: East Asian Review, Osaka, March 1998, vol. 2.

2) Public Opinion Studies in the Foreign Policy Sphere in Japan, in: History and Culture of Eastern and South-Eastern Asia. Moscow, Nauka, 1986.

3) Middle Class in Japan as Factor of Social and Political Stability of Society.- Japanese Expirience for Russian Reforms. 1996, No. 4.

## **ROSIN, Viktor Yakovlevich**

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

1) On the Road toward "The Era of Regions": Japanese Version of Regional Development (Na puti k "ere regionov": yaponskaya versiya regional'nogo rezvitiya), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: half a century of renovation (Yaponiya: polveka obnovleniya), Moscow: Tolk, pp. 290-320

## **RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich**

A. Yu. Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine;
 Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev, Ukraine
 AREA OF RESEARCH: History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era, Archeology

## RUMÁNEK, Ivan

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Ki-no Curajuki a počiatky japonskej poetiky, Bratislava 2001 (PhD. thesis – unpublished)

# RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia AREA OF RESEARCH: Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication PUBLICATIONS:

1) American, Slovak, Japanese and Chinese Picture Dictionary of Gesture. 2001. (in print)

2) When Intercultural Communication Breaks Down. Bulletin IV, 1996, Bratislava.

3) Self-Access Listening, The Language Teacher XVIII. 1994, Tokyo.

## **RYBIN, Viktor Viktorovich**

Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics PUBLICATIONS:

1) Udareniye i ton v yasyke i rechevoi deyatel'nosti, in coop. with Kassevich V.B., Shahelnikova, E.M., Leningrad, 1990.

## RZADEK, Nagisa

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Art PUBLICATIONS: 1) Several exhibition catalogues and other publications.

# SADOKOVA, Anastasia

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, RussiaAREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese LiteraturePUBLICATIONS:1) The Japanese Folk Calender Poetry in Its Oral and Written Forms. Moscow, 1989.

# SAKHAROVA, Evgenia Borisovna

Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Center and the Periphery of Japan in the  $8^{th}$  century (Центр и периферия в Японии VIII века.), Vostok, 2002, № 2.

2) On Degrees of Assimilation of Territories that Made up Japanese State in the 8th Century. -International conference "Japan: Sight from Europe", Moscow, 2001.

3) To the question on the degree of control of the periphery by the Yamato government (end of  $7^{th}$  – beginning of  $8^{th}$  century) К вопросу о степени контроля государством Ямато периферии (конец

VII - начало VIII вв.), first annual conference "History and Culture in Japan" (1-я ежегодная конференция "История и культура Японии"), Moscow, 2001.

### SATO, Noriko

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: The History of Japanese Language Teaching, Methodology PUBLICATIONS:

1) Kanji gyûjtemény kezdőknek (Kanji Dictionary for Beginners). Budapest, 1994.

2) Hiragana, katakana magyaroknak (Hiragana, Katakana for Hungarian Learners). Budapest, 2000.

### SENATOROV, Aleksei Ivanovich (JF)

Institute of Comparative Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science

#### SENGA, Toru

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Tokutomi Sohô, Vámbéry Ármin és a milenáris Magyarország. (Soho Tokutomi and Armin Vambery), Századok 128 (1994), 708-722.

2) Bálint Gábor, Pröhle Vilmos és a japán-magyar nyelvhasonlítás története (G. Balint, V. Prohle and the History of Japanese-Hungarian Language Comparison), Magyar Nyelv 90 (1994), 200-207.

3) Strausz Adolf japán kapcsolataihoz az I. világháború előtt (On the Japanese Connections of Adolf Strausz before the First World War), Századok 133 (1999), 1011-1026.

## SENTSOVA, E.V.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: New Religion - konkokyo

#### SHALYAPINA, Z.M.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese-Russian Machine Translation, Japanese Grammar

### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Problems of Formal Representation of Text Structure from the Point of View of Automatic Translation. COLING 80. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Computational Linguistics. Tokyo, 1980, p. 174-182.

2) Some Problems of Distinguishing between Word and Morpheme in Japanese. Travaux de linguistique Japonaise, VIII. Universite de Paris 7. Paris, 1986, p. 131-124.

 Towards a Conception of Linguistic Competence Underlying Diverse Modes of Linguistic Performance. Proceedings of the XVIth International Congress of Linguists (Caron, B., ed.). ISBN 0-08-043438-X CD-ROM. Pergamon, Oxford: Elsevier Science Ltd., 1998. Paper No. 0430.

#### SHASHKINA, Olga

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Pedagogy, Literature

## SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics PUBLICATIONS:

 Izražanje povratnega dejanja v japonščini in slovenščini" (Expressing Reflexive Actions in Japanese and Slovene) Slavistična revija, Slavistično društvo Slovenije, 2., Ljubljana, 1992.

2) Nihon-go to surovenia-go no kiso dooshi---Voisu no kanten kara no taishoo (Japanese and Slovene basic verbs--- a contrastive analysis from the standpoint of voice). Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Japanese Language Teaching, Karlov University, Prague, 1994.

3) Atypically Transitive Expressins Used in Short Compositions of the 2nd Year Students of the Japanese Language. Azijske in afriške študije, FF Ljubljana, 2000.

### SHLYNDOV, Alexander

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Security and Stability in the Asia-Pacific Region

1) Japan's military potential. 2000

2) Russian-Japanese Relations. Some results and perspectives at the start of 21 century. 2000

#### SHNYRKO, Alexander Alexeevich (internet)

Faculty of Japanese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology

#### SHTELMASHENKO, Yevgeniya

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina Kirillovna

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies,

Moscow State University, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History: Problems of Supreme Power in Medieval Japan VII-XIVth Centuries; Shinto; Social History of Medieval Japan PUBLICATIONS:

1) History of Japan in IX-XVth centuries, in: History of Japan. vol.1-2 (1998).

2) Articles on Ainu and Japanese Mythology, in: Encyclopedia Mythology of the World. Vol.1-2 (1980-1982).

3) The Japanese Myth and its Role in the Ancient Japanese History. Moscow, 1980.

## SMIRNOVA, Natalia Viktorovna

Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

## SMOLIN, Georgy Yakovlevich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient and Medieval History of China, Historiography and Source Study of the Ancient and Medieval History of China, Main Aspects of the History of Social Protest of the Lower Strata of Society in Ancient and Medieval China

## SNEZHKOVA, Natalya Konstantinovna

Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Language

## SOLNTSEV, Anatoli Vadimovich (internet)

Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University, Russia

# ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Sociolinguistics: Polite Language keigo PUBLICATIONS:

1) Birth of Modern Japan (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.

## STARECKA, Katarzyna

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History

### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Kontrowersje dotyczące prawa ex post facto w świetle Międzynarodowego Trybunału Wojskowego dla Dalekiego Wschodu. (Controversy on the ex post facto legislation in the light of the International MilitaryTribunal for the FarEast), Japonica, No. 4, 1996.

#### STEFANOV, Nako

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japanese Model of Corporate Management. Sofia, 2001 (with Yoshitaka Yokoyama)

2) Japanese Approach in Corporate Management. Comparative Analysis. Sofia, 1996

3) Examples from the Development of the Japanese Economy. Sofia, 1993

#### STOLYAROV, Yuri

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics
1) The foreign exchange problems of contemporary Japan. 1974
2) USSR-Japan: the problems of economic interrelations. 1984
3) The foreign exchange problems of developing economies.2000

# STRELCOVAS, Simonas

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania AREA OF RESEARCH: History PUBLICATIONS: 1) Sugihara Chune.

#### STRUGOVA, Elena

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Let's read, write & speak Japanese /Manual (2 vol.+2 cassettes).- Moscow: Muravei, 2000
2) Let's read, write & speak Japanese - Calligraphy notebook.- Moscow:. Muravei, 2001

#### **SUCHOMEL**, Filip

Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Art History PUBLICATIONS: 1) The Masterpieces of Japanese Porcelain. Prague, 1997.

2) The Japanese Collection of the North Bohemian Museum in Liberec. Prague, 2000.

### SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Literature

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Vesmir v nas (The Universe Within). Praha, Academia, 1999, pp. 150.

2) Cesko-japonska konverzace (Czech-Japanese Conversation), with Matsumiya Hiroko. Roznov, 1993, pp. 127.

3) Translation: Watanabe, Minoru. O podstate japonskeho jazyka (Nihongo gaisetsu). Praha, Karolinum, 2000, pp. 228.

#### SYKORA, Jan

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy, Society and Thought PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japanese-Czech Learners Character Dictionary, with D. Labus. Praha, Paseka, 2000.

 Tokugawa jidai koki ni okeru keizai shisó no kosatsu – Shoji Koki no keiseiron wo chushin ni (Economic Thought in Late Tokugawa Period, Shoji Koki's Theory of Keisei), in: Hamaguchi, Eshun, ed. Nihon shakai to wa nani ka, Tokyo, NHK Books, 1998.

3) Edo jidai no keizai shiso ni okeruu shijo genri no gainen ni tsite no ikkosatsu. (A Study of the Concept of the Market Principle in Tokugawa Ecomonic Thought) Nihon kenkyu, 18/1998.

#### SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japan's Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations

1) Evolution and Problems of Japan-China Relations.1995

2) Japan's Foreign Policy Bearings and China.2001

## SZABÓ, Adrien

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics and Methodology of Japanese Teaching PUBLICATIONS:

1) A japán nyelv nehézségei magyar anyanyelvű nyelvtanulók számára - Japán nyelvoktatás és módszertani kérdések, in: ELTE Japán-Tanulmányok 2. Budapest, 1999. 21-29.

2) Hangarigo bogo washa ni totte no nihongo ni okeru mondaiten, in: ELTE Japán-Tanulmányok 2. Budapest, 1999. 100-107.

 A klasszikus japán nyelvtan oktatásának néhány kérdése, in: Magyar Orientalista Nap 2000. MTA Orientalisztikai Bizottság és ELTE Orientalisztikai Intézet. (under press)

## SZÉKÁCS, Anna

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Onomatopoeic Words in Japanese, Sociolinguistics of Japanese PUBLICATIONS:

1) Hangarii jijo /Hungarian Landeskunde. Budapest, Külkereskedelmi Fõiskola: 1992.

2) Gaikoku boueki daigaku ni okeru giongo – gitaigo no oshiekata /On the Onomatopoeia in the Teaching of Japanese : Cases of the College for Foreign Trade, in: The 8th Conference of EAJS 1997, Budapest. 2.

3) A társadalom, a kultúra és az onomatopoiiák kapcsolata a japán nyelvben /Society and Culture in Relation with the Onomatopoeia, in: A nyelv mint szellemi és gazdasági tőke. VIII. Magyar Alkalmazott Nyelvészeti Konferencia, Szombathely. 1999.

#### SZERDAHELYI, István

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Diplomacy

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japán: a nagyhatalommá válás útja, in: História. Budapest, 1988/4.

2) A Tennó, mint hagyomány és politikai eszköz Japánban, in: Társadalmi Szemle. Budapest, 1996/1.

3) Japán és a környező világ az újkorban - Gondolatok Japán geopolitikai helyzetéről, in: ELTE Japán-Tanulmányok 2. Budapest, 1998.

#### TARASOVA, E.S.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Lexicology

PUBLICATIONS:

 On the Link between the Category of Similarity with the Category of Modality in Japanese.
 Yazyki Yugo-Vostochnoi Asii, Dalnego Vostoka i Zapadnoi Afriki: schostvo i razlichiya. Moscow: Institute of the countries of Asia and Africa, 1993, p. 52-55. (in Russian)

2) On Specific Features of Japanese Annual Dictionaries of Newly-Coined Words and Present-Day Concepts. Zhitnikovskiye chteniya. Aktualniye problemy leksiko-grafirovaniya nauchnyh issledovaniy. Part II. Chelyabinsk: Chelyapinsk state university, 2000, p. 67-74.

### TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina Sergeevna

Department of Social and Economic Geography of Foreign Countries, Faculty of Geography, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) The role of traditions in contemporary Japanese family, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism, Moscow, 2000

2) The social security in Japan on the threshold of XXI st century, in Japan. Yearbook 1999/2000, Moscow, 2000

3) Books - 1987; 1992; 1995; Chapters in collective monographs and articles on the following themes: changes in the life cycle of the Japanese, greying of Japanese society, social security and pension system in Japan, problems of education, role of traditions in Japanese family; women in Japan.

#### **TIMONINA**, Irina Lvovna

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Insitute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japan: Economy and Environment. Moscow, Nauka, 1988.

2) Japan: the Experience of Regional Development. Moscow, Nauka, 1992.

3) The Traditional Basement of the Regional Development State Policy, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000.

#### **TIRALA**, Martin

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Japanese PUBLICATIONS: 1) M.A. paper on Ise Monogatari, Prague, 2001

#### **TOLSTOY**, Vitaliy P.

Minsk State Linguistic University, Belarus AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature PUBLICATIONS:

1) Kawabata Literature Research Society (Anthology) Oofuu. Tokyo, 1999, pp. 413-422. "Mizuumi-ron". (Japanese)

## TOMIĆ, Divna

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language

#### TOROPYGINA, Maria Vladimirovna

Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan

### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Genji-monkey: Japanese tales pf 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> century – otogi joshi (Гэндзи-обезьяна: японские рассказы XIV – XVI вв. – отоги-дзоси.), Sankt Petesburg: Alademicheski proekt, 269pp.. Translation, Introduction, Commentary.

2) Descriptive catalogue of Japanese Books in St.Petersburg University. A catalogue of the Arisugawa Collection. Tokyo, Benseisha, 1998. 112 c.

3) Text book on the history of Japanese literature, tome 1: Belletristic Prosa from the 10<sup>th</sup> to the mid 19<sup>th</sup> centuries, Sankt Petersburg: Hyperion, 2001. 153+60 pp.

### TROYAKOVA, Tamara

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian Far East

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Watching Out for Regional Separatism in the Russian Far East: Ideological Cueing of Territorial Security, Economic Incentives and Cultural Identity, with Mikhail A. Alexseev. Geopolitics and International Boundaries, vol. 4, no. 3, (winter 1999): 120-144.

2) Ekonomicheskoe razvitie stran ATR. (Economic development of Asia-Pacific countries). Vladivostok, Isdatelstvo Dalnevostochnogo Universiteta (Far Eastern State University Publishing Office), 1999.

## TSIGOVA, Boika

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Zen-Aesthetics and Japanese Artistic Tradition. Sofia, 1988

2) Fushikaden (Translation into Bulgarian, Comments). Sofia, 2000

3) Time and Space in Haiku Poetry – Journal on Korean Studies. Sofia, 2001, Vol. 3

## TSVETOVA, Irina Alekseevna

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Party and Political System in Contemporary Japan

1) The Evolution of the Contemporary party and political system of Japan. 2002

2) The contemporary political system of Japan: the factors of stability. 2001

3) The Constitution Revision Problem in Japan. 2001

### TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History PUBLICATIONS: 1) Kultura Japonii – słownik, 1996. (Japanese Culture – A Compendium)

2) Wielkie odkrycia i zagadki japońskiej archeologii, 1996. (The Greatest Mysteries of Japanese Arecheology)

3) Japonia – zmienna czy niezmienna, 1998. (Japan – Changing and Eternal)

## VARRÓK, Ilona

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Literature

### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Nevelés, művészet és kreativitás összefüggései a japán pedagógiában (Interrelation of education, arts and creativity in Japanese pedagogy), In: Új Pedagógiai Közlemények, Új tehetségek és kutatási eredmények a hazai neveléstudományban, ELTE BTK Neveléstudományi Tanszék (New Pedagogical Newsletter, New theorists and research results in Hungarian educational theoretical developments, Eötvös Loránd University, Faculty of Humanities, Department of Educational Theory), Bp. 1998, 150-156. pp.

 2) 73 japán irodalmi szócikk. (73 dictionary articles from Japanese literature), in: Világirodalmi Lexikon 15-18. kötet (Lexicon of World Literature, volumes 15-18.), Publisher: Akadémiai Kiadó. (1993-95)

3) Akutagawa Rjúnoszuke: Irodalmi, nagyon is irodalmi (Bungeitekina, amarini mo bungeitekina, translation from Japanese to Hungarian), Műfordítás, in: Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Institute for Literary Studies, Helikon Világirodalmi Figyelő (1979/1-2.). pp 23-37.

## VASIĆ, Daniela

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics

## VLASKO, Tatyana

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Enterprise and the Theory of Globalization

## VLASOVA, Natalia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Imghin War 1592-98/'Serzhant', Journal of Military History, #11, 2000

#### WAKAI, Seiji

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics and Language Teaching

### PUBLICATIONS:

 Nihongo shoho (The Japan Foundation, 1981.) Japán nyelv alapfokon – nyelvtani magyarázatok (Elementary Japanese - Grammatical Notes, Hungarian Edition, University notes, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, 1997.

 Peladatgyűjtemény, a "Pedagógus Szakma Megújítása Project" keretében készült Daruma sorozatból (Collection of exercises, Daruma Series under the Renewal of Pedagogy Project), Tárogató Publishing Co., 1993.

### WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw

Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial Management, Jagellonian University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Urban and Demographic Geography

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Contemporary Japan. Cracow, 2000, in: Atlas of Asia. vol. II, pp. 138-155. (with R. Mydel)

### YAMAJI, Masanori

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History of Thought PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japán - Történelem és hagyományok. (Japan - History and Traditions) Budapest, 1989. 309 pp.

 Sugjó: "Test és lélek edzése". A japán kultúrtörténet egy sajátosságáról (Shugyo: "The Cultivation of Body and Mind". - A special aspect of the cultural history of Japan), in: Keletkutatás. Kőrösi Csoma Society, Budapest, 1993, 156-67.

3) Bushi no shiso ni tsuite no jakkan no kosatsu - futastu no shinporon (Some notions on the Samurai Mind - two kinds of Shinporon, Theory of Mind), in: Bu to Chi no atarashii chihei. Kyoto, 1998, 96-105.

#### YAMASAKI, Hiroshi

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Law, Japanese Language

## YAMASAKI, Kayoko

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

### YANO, Cieko

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese and Methods of Teaching

## YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich

Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine; Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic and Political Geography

### YERYOMIN, Vladimir

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: State, Law PUBLICATIONS:

1) Russia - Japan: Territorial Problem, Searching a Solution. Moscow, 1992.

2) Political System of Contemporary Japanese Society. Moscow, 1993.

3) Japanese Criminal Law, in: Criminal Law of Foreign Countries. Moscow, 2000.

## ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Historiografical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895.

## PUBLICATIONS:

1) Historiografical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895. Vladivostok, 1993. (In Russian).

## ZEROMSKA, Estera

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature; Cultural Anthropology

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Teatr japonski - powrot do przeszlosci. (a monograph in Polish on contemporary Japanese theater)

2) Numerous translations of Japanese literary works.

3) Maska na japonskiej scenie. (mask on the Japanese stage, monograph in print)

## ZOBALOVA, Hana

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Tense and Time Expressions in Japanese. In Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philologica, Orientalia, Pragensia. ( in print)

## ZORIY, Ihor

Lviv Polytechnic State University, Lviv, Ukraine AREA OF RESEARCH: Martial Arts, Culture

# ŻUŁAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature PUBLICATIONS: 1) Mistrz i Gospodarz, czyli sztuka współkompozycji poetyckiej. (The Master and the Host or the

# ZYKAS, Aurelijus

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania AREA OF RESEARCH: Arts PUBLICATIONS: 1) Japanese Gardens. (Bachelor Thesis)

Art of Collaborative Poetry Composition), Japonica 10, 1999.

## **Researchers in Korean Studies**

#### ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich

Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science, Economics

 South Korea: The Role of Science and Technology in the development strategy, in: The Economy of the Countries of the Asia-Pacific Region: Tendencies of Current Development (in Russian)
 Managing Labor Migration in Northeast Asia. Ed. By Won Bae Kim. Northeast Asia Economic Forum, 1994, 60 p. (in co-authorship)

#### ALEXIEV, Alexander

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Lexicology (Phraseology) PUBLICATIONS:

1) On Criteria of Excerption of Phraseological Groups in Chinese Language – Journal of Korean Studies, Sofia, 2001, Vol. No 5

2) Bulgarian Interpretation and Parallels with Korean Phraseology of Chinese Origin – Journal of Korean Studies, Sofia, 1999, Vol. 2 (with Choi Gwon Jin)

3) On Korean Phraseology of Chinese Origin – Proceedings of the Second National Symposium on Korean Studies, Sofia, 1997, Koreana No 3

### ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D.

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of Korea (Rep.); Economy of Korea (Dern.); Newly Industrializing Countries in World Economy

#### BAEK, Jong-Phil

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

#### BASSA, Zoltán

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of South Korea, Relations with Hungary PUBLICATIONS:

1) "Research and Development Policy in South Korea". Science and Government Series - 3, Komitet Badan Naukowych (State Committee for Scientific Research, Republic of Poland) Warsaw, Poland 1994. Also published by the National Committee for Technical Development, Republic of Hungary, August 1994.

2) South Korea on the Doorstep of the 21st Century. Institute of World Economics Working Papers, No. 65, May 1996.

3) Hungary and European Union Membership: Implications for Korean-Hungarian Relations, in: Past, Present and Future Prospects of Korea-Hungary Relations ed. Andras Hernadi. Institute for World Economics, Budapest, January 2001.

## **BOITSOV**, Valery

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics of Korea

#### BOLTACH, Yu.V.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Buddhism
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Description of the Buddhism in Contemporary Korea. (in Russian)

#### BURDELSKI, Marceli (internet)

Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Politics PUBLICATIONS: 1) Polityka Stanow Zjednoczonych wobec Korei 1941-1954, Warsaw, 1984.

## CHOI, Gwon Jin

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Korean Morphology. Sofia, 1998
- 2) Practical Conversational Korean. Sofia, 2001 (with Dr. Kim So Young)
- 3) Korean Phonology. Sofia, Koreana, 1995

#### CHOI, Yan-Sun

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Culture

#### CHUN, In Sun (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

## CHUNG, Keun-Jae

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

#### DEPONYAN, Karina

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Education in Colonial Korea PUBLICATIONS: 1) Education in Colonial Korea (1910-1945). - Mir Vostoka. 2000. Krasnodar, 2001. (in Russian)

## DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.

International Centre for Korean Studies, Insitute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia;
Institute of Ethnography and Ethnology of the Russian Academy of Science, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography of the people of Japan and Korea
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Ethnic Consciousness of the Koreans. Moscow, 1986.
2) Ethnocultural Development of Koreans of the Former USSR. Seoul, 1992
3) The World of Korean Fairy Tales, in: Etnograficheskoe obozrenie, no. 5/1993, pp. 164-168

## DMITRIEVA, V.N.

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) On the Certain Aspects of North Korea's Cultural Reforms.
- 2) Practical Course of the Korean Language.
- 3) Voices in Modern Korean.

#### DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)

Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: China, Korea, Politics

1) Polityka Stanów Zjednoczonych wobec Korei 1941-1954, Warsaw 1984

#### FEDOROVSKY, A.

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean economy; Inter-Korean relations PUBLICATIONS: 1) The Russian Role in Constructing a Community 2) Russian Policy and Interests on the Korean Peninsula 3) Structural Reforms in South Korea

## FEDOTOFF, Alexander

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative Literature and Culture Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Anthology of Classical Korean Poetry (Translation and Comments). Sofia, 2001

2) Smile of Buddha (Buddhist Features in Classical Korean Poetry). Sofia, 2001

3) Korean and Altaic Mythology. Sofia, 2000

#### FENDLER, Károly

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations PUBLICATIONS:

1) Economic Assistance and Loans from Socialist Countries to North Korea in the Postwar Years, 1953 - 1963. Hamburg, ASIEN, No.42, January 1992.

2) Austro - Hungarian Archives's Documents on the Korean History, 1884 - 1910. Mainz, Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlaendischen Gesellschaft, Band 150, 2000.

3) The North Korea Phenomenon - Pyongyang Waits for Its "own" Pak Chong-Hee? Seoul, Hanguk Hakpo, No.22, 1997, Institute for North Korea Studies. (in English)

#### **GAIKIN**, Victor

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Korean Diaspora in Manchuria. 1905-1945, Moscow. 1989. 170 pp.

## GENZOR, Jozef

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) (with V. Krupa) Jazyky sveta, Bratislava 1983
2) (with V. Krupa) Písma sveta, Bratislava, 1989

3) (with V. Krupa) Jazyky sveta v priestore a čase, Bratislava 1996

# GERGELY, Attila

Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute, Hungary;

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

## PUBLICATIONS:

 The Globalization of Regional Development Policies, in: The European Union, Regionalism and Sovereignity, Magyar Politikatudományi Társaság (Hungarian Political Science Association), 1998. (in Hungarian)

2) Nation-building and Globalization - Cases and Interactions, in: Globalization and Nation-building. (ed. Nándor Bárdi), László Teleki Foundation, 1999. (in Hungarian)

3) Identities and Foreign Policies in East Asia – Japan, China, Korea, in: Foreign Policy Papers, Teleki László Institute, 2001. (in Hungarian)

## GRYAZNOV, Gennadi Viktorovich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of the North Korea

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Socialist Industrialization in DPRK, 1966. (in Russian)

2) The Construction of Material-Technical base of Socialism in DPRK, 1979. (in Russian)

3) The Experience of Constructing Socialist Economy in the Asian Countries. (chapters in a project by a few authors), 1986. (in Russian)

# HERNÁDI, András

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Past, Present and Future Prospects of Korea-Hungary Relations ed. Institute for World Economics, Budapest, January 2001.

#### HUSCZA, Romuald

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Handbook of Korean Language, part I, II (Podręcznik języka koreańskiego, cz. I, II), Dialog, Warsaaw, 1997.

2) Some Typological Aspects of the Korean Predicative Inflection. History, Language and Culture in Korea, Youngsook Park, London, 2001, p. 312-319.

3) The Semantic of COME and GO in Korean, Korean Linguistics vol. 7, 1992.

#### IN, A.H. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### IVANOVA, Yanitsa

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature PUBLICATIONS:

1) Genre Classification in Korean Literature - Journal on Korean Studies. Sofia, 2001, Vol. 5

2) Shing-shing-han han-guk-ŏ – Journal on Korean Studies. Sofia, 2001, Vol. 5

3) The Essence and Historical Development of Nim – Journal on Korean Studies. Sofia, 2001, Vol. 5

## JANASIAK, Christoph

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Korean Press PUBLICATIONS:

 Rozwój prasy japońskiej w okresie Meiji – narodziny języka nowoczesnej komunikacji społecznej, JAPONICA no. 11, 1999, s. 73 – 91.

#### JEON, Hyun Soo (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, associated researcher, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

## KARTEVA, Svetla

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Linguistics; Comparative Altaic Linguistics

#### PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Korean-Altaic Lexical Parallels. Sofia, 2000
- 2) Kinship Terminology in Korean and Altaic Languages. Sofia, 2000
- 3) Concise History of Korean Linguistics. Sofia, 1995

## KASATKINA, I.L. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

## KASATKINA, Irina

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Korean

#### KATAROVA, Sofia

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation PUBLICATIONS:

1) Kim Si-sup. Kum-o Sin-hwa (Translation from Hanmun) - Journal on Korean studies, Sofia, Vol. 2, 1999

#### KIM, Min Su (internet)

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

#### KIM, So Young

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Korean Personal Pronouns. Sofia, Koreana, 1995
- 2) Practical Conversational Korean. Sofia, 2001 (with Dr. Choi Gwon Jin)
- 3) Ways of Representing the Speakers and the Hearers in Bulgarian and Korean. Sofia, 1998

#### KIM, Sun Hee

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Methodology

## KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Korean Literature

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) H. Třísková, Tone, Stress and Rhythm in Spoken Chinese. Proceedings from International Workshop, Prague, May 1999. To be published in monograph series of the Journal of Chinese Linguistics, Berkeley.

#### KONTSEVICH, Lev Rafailovich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

International Centre for Korean Studies, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Philology and Culture, Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

 Hunmin chong'ym. Instruction of the People in the Correct Pronunciation (1446). Commented translation and paleographic and textological description of the mopnument. Moscow: Nauka, 1979, 659 p. (in Russian)

2) Problems of Korean Grammar in the Works by Russian Linguists. Compiled by L.R.Kontsevich. Taegu (ROK): Saram, 2000.

3) Selected Works in Korean Studies. Moscow: Muravei-Guide, 2001, 640 p. (in Russian)

#### KORNEEVA, Inna Vladimirovna

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Educational System (Elementary School)

#### **KOURBANOV**, Sergey Olegovich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea

#### KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Art

#### KURBANOV, Segei Olegovich

Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### LANKOV, Andrey (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, associated researcher, also Australian National University, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### LIM, Elvira

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Educational System (Schools after 1945), Pedagogy

## LIM, Su

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Korean, Korean Writing, Korean Proverbs And Sayings

## LEE, V.F. (internet)

Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region PUBLICATIONS: 1) Peace and Security on the Korean Peninsula (in Russian)

2) (ed.) International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region (in Russian)

#### MOISEEVA

Institute for Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Classical Literature

## NAM, Ho Sun

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, General

#### NAM, Svetlana Georgievna

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Culture
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Formation of the People's Intelligentsia in DPRK, 1970. (in Russian)
2) Education and Science in DPRK Under the Conditions of Scientific Technical Revolution. 1975,

(in Russian)

3) The Russian Koreans: History and Culture, 1998. (in Russian)

#### NASTICH

Institute for Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Classical Literature

#### NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet)

Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Situation in the KPDR, the Republic of Korea and Russian-Korean Relations

#### NOVIKOVA, T.A.

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics PUBLICATIONS: 1) Chinese Characters in the Korean Language. 2) Korean textbooks.

#### OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Literature, Religion
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Religie Korei Rys historyczny, Dialog, Warszawa, 1994.
2) Tonghak - Nauka Wschodu. Iskry, 1984.

3) Mitologia Korei. WAiF, 1988.

## OSADCHAYA, Darya

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean History (Yi Dynasty) PUBLICATIONS: 1) Features of Korean Mind. - Mir Vostoka. 2000. Krasnodar, 2001. (in Russian)

## **OSVÁTH, Gábor**

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication, Korean Literature

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Koreai nyelv kezdőknek I-II. (Basic Korean for Hungarian Learners). Budapest: Külkereskedelmi Főiskola, 1995-96.

2) The Korean Image of Hungary. (in English), in (ed. by Fáyné Péter Emese): Szakmai Füzetek, Külkereskedelmi Fõiskola: Budapest, 1995, 63-75. p.

3) On The English Elements of the Korean Vocabulary, in: The Proceedings of the 18th AKSE Conference. Stockholm, 1997.

## PAK, Bella Borisovna

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Russo-Korean Relations PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Building of Amur Railway (1891-1916), 1995. (in Russian)

2) Russian Diplomacy and Korea (1880-1888), 1998. (in Russian)

## PAK, Boris Dmitrievich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Russo-Korean Relations PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Liberation Struggle of the Korean People on the Eve of World War I. 1967. (in Russian)

2) Russia and Korea, 1979. (in Russian)

3) The Revenge on the Kharbin Railway Station, 1999. (in Russian)

## PAK, Chong Hyo (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, associated researcher, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

## PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia;

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History; Examination of Socio-Economic and Political Trends of the Historical Development During Various Periods of the Korean History, Oriental Historiography PUBLICATIONS:

1) Outline of Early History of Korea. Moscow, 1979.

2) Sketches in Korean historiography. Moscow, 1978.

3) Kim Bu Sik. Historical Records of the Three States. in 2 vols. Moscow, 1959, 1995.

## PARK, Yuri

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Methodology, Linguistics

#### PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### PETROV, Alexander I.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese and Koreans in Russia

#### PUBLICATIONS:

1) Korean Diaspora in the Russian Far East. 1860's-1890's". Vladivostok, 2000. 303 pp. (In Russian).

2) Korean Diaspora in Russia. 1897-1917. Vladivostok, 2001. 400 pp., 40 il. (In Russian).

#### **ROSANOV, Vadim L.**

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Articels and papers in Russian.

## RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Grammar

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Local and Non-Local Reflexives in Korean from the Typological Point of View - Formal or Pragmatic Description? Voprosy yazykoznaniya, 2001, No.2.

2) Syntactic Properties of the Altaic Coordination Construction in Korean. Sprachtypologie und Universalforschung. 1998, No.51, Band 2, p.179-198.

## RURARZ, Joanna P.

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean History

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Encyklopedia Historii Świata, t. III., Starożytność II, OPRES, Karków, 2001.

2) Problemy interpretacji starej historii Korei, Przegl?d Orientalistyczny no 3-4, 1998, s. 209-217.

3) Kim Tongni Tungshinbul, Literatura na ?wiecie no 2, 1992, s. 135-158.

#### SEMYONOVA, N.P.

Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics, History PUBLICATIONS: 1) Economy of Korea. 2) State Law in North Korea. 3) Korean History.

#### SIM, Larisa

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Culture and History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Korean War: New Documents and Approaches. - Mir Vostoka. 2000. Krasnodar, 2001. (in Russian)

#### SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### SINYTSIN, Boris Vladimirovich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of South Korea
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Industry and Positions of Working Class in South Korea (1945-1959), 1961. (in Russian)
2) South Korea: Dramatic Crossroads. (co-authored), 1963. (in Russian)

3) Essays on South Korean Economy (1953-1964). 1967. (in Russian)

## SMERTIN, Yuri

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Culture and History PUBLICATIONS:

1) Poetry of Kisaeng. - Problems of World History. Armavir, 2001, p. 16-30. (in Russian)

2) Esoteric Tradition in Korean Buddhism ? Mir Vostoka. 2000. Krasnodar, 2001. (in Russian)

## SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet)

Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Science, Russia; International Centre for Korean Studies, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

## TKACHENKO, Vadim P.

Center for Korean Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: International Relations PUBLICATION:

1) The Consequences of Korea's Unification for Russia and Security in Northeast Asia, in: Far Eastern Affairs, No. 4 (1997), pp. 23-40, p. 33

## TOLORAYA, Georgi D.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics, Political Science
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Toloraya G.D., Bolshov I.G. Korean People's Democratic Republic. Moscow, 1987. (in Russian)

2) Toloraya G.D. Republic of Korea. Moscow, 1991. (in Russian)

## TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Rector, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science, International Relations PUBLICATIONS:

1) A Mysterious War: The Korean Conflict 1950-1953. Moscow, 2000. (in Russian)

2) Contemporary International Relations. (Ed.) Moscow, 1998. (in Russian)

3) A number of books and articles in Russian and English.

## TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet)

Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia

PUBLICATIONS:

1) over 200 publications.

## TROTSEVICH, A.F.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval Prose

#### PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Korean Medieval Novel. (in Russian)
- 2) Korean Medieval Tale. (in Russian)
- 3) Korean Myth and Intriguing Prose. (in Russian)

## TSOI, Inna Valerievna

Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

## TYAGAI, Galina Davidovna

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Korea PUBLICATIONS: 1) Korean Thought of the Late Feudal Epoch, 1971. (in Russian)

2) The Formation of the National Liberation Ideology in Korea, 1983. (in Russian)

3) National Idea and Enlightenment in Korea in the Early XXth Century. (co-authored), 1996. (in Russian)

## VANIN, Yuri Vasilievich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Modern Problems of Korea PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Economic Development of Korea in XVII-XVIIIth Century, 1968. (in Russian)
- 2) Agrarian Structure of Feudal Korea, XVth to XVIth Century, 1981. (in Russian)
- 3) USSR and Korea (chapters in a project authored by a number of scholars), 1988. (in Russian)

# VASILIEV, Aleksei Anatolievich

Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

## VASILIEV, Anatoli Georgievich

Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

## VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich (internet)

Higher College of Korean Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology

#### VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### VORONTSOV, Alexander Valentinovich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Korea's International Relations PUBLICATIONS: 1) "The Triangle": USA, Japan-South Korea. 1991. (in Russian)

2) Republic of Korea: Socio-Economic Structure and Trade Relations with the CIS Countries. 1998. (in Russian)

3) Russia and the Korean Peninsula Within the System of International relations in the Far East. Problemy Dalnego Vostoka, No. 3, 1997. (in Russian)

#### WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Modern Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Writer Pak Wanso and her Works in the Opinion of the Author and Korean Literary Critics, Oriental Review, 1998, no 3-4, p. 250-254.

2) Pak Wanso: Matczyna droga - translation of a short story: Ommaui Malttuk I, Warsaw, 1999, 72 pages.

3) Traditional Poetic Forms and Appearance of the New Style Poems in Korea - Materials from the Scientific Session of Korean Section Held in December 1999. (in print)

## ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russia-South and North Korea Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Chinese's World Order in the East Asia and State Boundaries (based on materials of Sino-Korean relations during XVII-XX centuries). Vladivostok, 2000. (In Russian).

2) Russia And The Republic of Korea: From Confrontation To Cooperation (the 1970s-1990s). Vladivostok, 1996. (In Russian).

## **Researchers in Vietnamese Studies**

#### ALIEVA, N.F.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)

#### PUBLICATIONS:

Areal Contacts and Special Features of the Cham Language. Jurnal Dewan Bahasa, 1994, 38, 7, p.
 626-638. (in Malay)

2) The Cham Language: Spoken Idioms of the Eastern Dialect. Sankt-Peterburg: Peterburgskoye vostokovede-niye, 1999, 183 p. (in Russian)

3) Typological Comparison of the Insular and Peninsular South-East Asian Languages. Grammatical Structures. Proceedings of the International Conference "Pan-Asiatic Linguistics". Hoshiminh (Vietnam), 2000, 50 p. (in English and Vietnamese)

#### BASSA, Zoltán

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment PUBLICATIONS:

1) Vietnam - a Decade of Economic Transformation, in: Kulgazdasag ("Foreign Economy" - Hungarian monthly journal), July 1996. (in Hungarian)

## **BYSTROV, Igor Sergeevich**

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Formation of Modern Vietnamese Prose, Enlightening Vietnamese Literature, Verb in the Vietnamese Language, Noun in the Vietnamese Language

## ĈERNÁ, Zlata

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Arts

#### DEOPIC, Dega V.

Center for Vietnamese Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies,

Moscow State University, Russia; Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnam PUBLICATIONS: 1) (in two volumes together with O. Novakova and P. Ts

1) (in two volumes together with O. Novakova and P. Tsvetov) A History of Vietnam. Moscow, 1997.

2) Early Vietnamese States. Moscow, 1961.

3) (together with O. Novakova) A Reader-Book in History of Vietnam.

#### **FEDORINE**, Andrey

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnam PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Features of Vietnamese Epigraphics as of a Historical Source. // History and Culture of South-Eastern Asia. Moscow, 1986, pp. 353 - 361.

#### FILIMONOVA, Tatiana N.

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia; Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Vietnamese PUBLICATIONS: 1) The Features of the Literal and Folklore Vietnamese Poetry. Moscow, 1980.

## **GRIGORYEVA**, Nina Valeryevna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography of Vietnam, Geography of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese, Dialect of Saigon, Business Vietnamese

#### HALIK, Teresa

Polish Academy of Sciences, Centre for Studies on non-European Countries, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Sociology of Vietnam

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Presence of Women in Vietnamese Tradition, in: Acta Asiatica Varsoviensia, no. 13, 2000, pp. 7-14.

2) Vietnamese in Poland: Images from the Past, Present and Future, in: From Homogeneity to Multiculturalism. Minorities Old and New in Poland. London, 2000, pp. 225-240.

#### HLAVATA, Lucie

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities

#### KNOROZOVA, E.Yu.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature PUBLICATIONS: 1) Vietnamese Myths and Legends. (in Russian)

- 2) Korean and Vietnamese Short Stories. The Attempt of Comparison. (in Russian)
- 3) Travel Notes by Fam Ding Ho. (in Russian)

## KOLOTOV, Vladimir Nikolaevich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnam, History of Cambodia, Political and Economical Systems of Modern Vietnam, Political History of Southern Vietnam, Religious and Political Situation of Southern Vietnam, Historiography and Source Study of the History of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese

## KRYLOV, Yuri

Oriental Department, St. Petersburg, National Library of Russia, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: South-East Asian Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) On Phonological Status of the Glottal Stop in Syllabic Languages //North-West - South-East. St.Petersburg, 1998, p. 86-91.

2) Syllabeme and Syllabomorpheme //5th International Conference on the Languages of Far East,

South-East Asia and West Africa. St.Petersburg, 1999, p. 75-79.

3) The Dissimilation Law in Mon Sesquisyllables. (in print)

## MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies PUBLICATIONS:

1) [over 300 publications, 70 books included, related to various domains of the above-mentioned fields]

#### MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

## MALETIN, N.P.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Political Science PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Textbook. Vietnam Foreign Policy.
- 2) Vietnam in the System of International Relations.
- 3) Southeast Asia in 1999 Year. Russia-Vietnam.

#### MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of Vietnam

## MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Art and History

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Viet Nam - Nhung Dieu Bo ch Va Li Thu (Interesting Places in Vietnam). Praha, Karolinum, 1997, pp. 75.

2) Pictures from the Land of the Dragon. Praha, King, 2000, pp. 104.

3) Vietnamske pohadky (Vietnamese Folk Tales). Praha, Dauphin, 2001, pp. 152.

## NIKITIN, Andrey V.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnamese Intellectual Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Anthology of Vietnamese Traditional Thought. (Translation, Introduction and Comments, co-author Zaitsev V.), Moscow, 1995. (in Russian)

2) Dai Vietsu Ky toan thu.1-2. (The Complete Collection of the Historical Records of Grand Viet), (Translation, Introduction and Comments, co-author Leonov K.) (in print)

#### NOVAKOVA, O. (internet)

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### AREA OF RESEARCH: History

#### PUBLICATIONS:

(together with D.V. Deopic and P. Tsvetov): History of Vietnam, in two volumes, Moscow 1997
 (together with D.V. Deopic): A Reader-Book in History of Vietnam.

#### NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Introduction Into Vietnamese Philology, Theoretical Grammar of Vietnamese, History of Vietnamese Literature, Classical Vietnamese Poetry, Spoken Vietnamese

#### POGIBENKO, T.G.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Materials of Soviet-Vietnamese Linguistic Expedition of 1979. The Ksingmul Language. Moscow: Nauka, 1990, 519 p. (in Russian), (co-author: Bui Khan Te)

#### **REMARTCHUK, Vladislav V.**

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Vietnamese

#### SANDAKOVA, L.L.

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Vietnamese textbooks.

2) Linguistics and Area Studies.

#### SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

#### SHKARBAN, L.I.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in Particular the Chru janguage (Along with Studies in other Asian Languages)

#### PUBLICATIONS:

The Noun-Verb Differentiation in Chru: Results and Prospects of a Typology-Based Field Study.
 The International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics. Abstracts of papers. Leiden, 1994.

2) Towards the Typology of the Part-of-Speech Systems (based on the material of the languages of South-East and East Asia). Lingvisticheskaya tipologia (Solntsev, V.M., and Vardul, I.F., eds.). Moscow: Nauka, 1985, p. 159-170. (in Russian)

#### SLAVICKA, Binh

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Language and Literature PUBLICATIONS:

1) Tap Doc Tieng Viet I. Vietnamese Reader I. Praha, Karolinum, 1997, pp.140.

#### SOLNTSEVA, N.V.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Problems of the Ties of Japanese with Austronesian and Austroaisatic Languages as an Aspect of the Altaic Problem. Proceedings of the 38th PIAC. Wiesbaden, 1996, p. 359-364. (co-author: Solntsev, V.M.)

2) Materials of Soviet-Vietnamese Linguistic Expedition of 1979. The Laha Language. Moscow: Nauka, 1987, 519 p. (in Russian), (co-authors: Huan Van Ma)

3) Genitive Case in Altain Languages and in Some Languages of South-East Asia (Genitive and Possessive). Mon-Khmer Studiew, 1996, 35, p. 255-262. (co-author: Solntsev, V.M.)

#### VASILJEV, Ivo

Institute for Ethnology, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: EthnologyPUBLICATIONS:1) In Search of the Heritage of the Ancient Viets [Ed: Stanislav Broucek]. Prague, 1999.

# WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna

The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Art
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Publications in Polish only; e.g. Porcelanowy Szlak /Porcelain Road/ Far Eastern Ceramics in the Asia and Pacific Museum Collection, 2001.

# YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, RussiaAREA OF RESEARCH: History, Cultural and Religious StudiesPUBLICATIONS:1) Countries of Eastern Indo-China in a Globalising Economy.

2) Globalising and Search of National Identification of the Orient Countries.

# Appendix 1: Index of Researchers by Country and East Asian Study Focus

# Contents

BULGARIA	
CZECH REPUBLIK	
ESTONIA	
HUNGARY	
LITHUANIA	
POLAND	
ROMANIA	
RUSSIA	
SLOVAKIA	
SLOVENIA	
UKRAINE	
YUGOSLAVIA	

# BULGARIA

CHINESE STUDIES ALEXIEV, Alexander GOGOVA, Snezhina IVANOVA, Svetlana KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin KATAROVA, Sofia

JAPANESE STUDIES

ARGIROVA, Volya HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila IVANOVA, Svetlana NAYDENOV, Nikolay RADEV, Kiril STEFANOV, Nako TSIGOVA, Boika

KOREAN STUDIES

ALEXIEV, Alexander CHOI, Gwon Jin FEDOTOFF, Alexander IVANOVA, Svetlana IVANOVA, Yanitsa KARTEVA, Svetla KATAROVA, Sofia KIM, So Young

# **CZECH REPUBLIK**

CHINESE STUDIES ANDO, Vladimir (internet) ANDRŠ, Dušan ĈERNÁ, Zlata CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet) HEROLDOVÁ, Helena **KESNER**, Ladislav KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet) LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet) LOMOVÁ, Olga MARŠÁLEK, Jakub **OBUCHOVÁ**, Ľubica (internet) OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie SEHNAL, David ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich TŘÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet) UHER, David

#### JAPANESE STUDIES

HALOVÁ, Markéta HEŘMAN, Robin (internet) HONCOOPOVA, Helena KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice LABUS, David NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet) SUCHOMEL, Filip SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka SYKORA, Jan TIRALA, Martin ZOBALOVA, Hana

KOREAN STUDIES

KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet) KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice VIETNAMESE STUDIES ĈERNÁ, Zlata HLAVATÁ, Lucie MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra SLAVICKA, Binh VASILJEV, Ivo

# **ESTONIA**

CHINESE STUDIES MÄLL, Linnart: Chinese classics, Buddhism LÄÄNEMETS, Märt: Chinese classics, Buddhism

JAPANESE STUDIES

NUKKE, Maret: Japanese Theatre RAUD, Rein: Medieval Literature

# HUNGARY

CHINESE STUDIES BARTOS, Huba ECSEDY, Ildikó GERGELY, Attila HAMAR, Imre MÉSZÁROS, Klára MOHR, Richard SALÁT, Gergely TÁLAS, Barna

#### JAPANESE STUDIES

BAKOS, Gábor BASSA, Zoltán GERGELY, Attila GOTO, Fumio HERNÁDI, András HIDASI, Judit ITO, Ryusaku JANÓ, István KÁLLAY, István MAKÓ, Csaba (JF) MAROSI, Miklos (JF) MÁTÉ, Zoltán **MECSI, Beatrix** MÓCZÁR, Joszef OZSVALD, Éva SATO, Noriko SENGA, Toru SZABÓ, Adrien SZÉKÁCS, Anna SZERDAHELYI, Istvan VARRÓK, Ilona WAKAI, Seiji YAMAJI, Masanori

## KOREAN STUDIES

BASSA, Zoltán FENDLER, Károly GERGELY, Attila HERNÁDI, András OSVÁTH, Gábor

VIETNAMESE STUDIES **BASSA, Zoltán** 

# LITHUANIA

JAPANESE STUDIES ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas BARANCOVAITE, Kristina GELUNAS, Arunas PERLIBAITE, Rima STRELCOVAS, Simonas ZYKAS, Aurelijus

# POLAND

CHINESE STUDIES

DZIAK, Waldemar (internet) GACA, Maciej GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof (internet) LABEDZKA, Izabella MAJEWICZ, Alfred F. SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M. SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa TOMALA, Karin WASILEWSKA, Halina WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna

#### JAPANESE STUDIES

**BRZOSTOWSKA**, Elzbieta HUSCZA, Romuald HUSZCZA, Romuald **JABLONSKI**, Arkadiusz KAJA, Jan **KANERT**, Maciej KAROLCZAK, Krzysztof **KASZA**, Robert KOŁODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra KORDZIŃSKA- NAWROCKA, Iwona KOTÁNSKI, Wiesław KOZYRA, Agnieszka **KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata** KULIG, Jan (internet) LASKOWSKA, Wioletta LESZCYNSKI, Leszek LIPSZYK, Henryk ŁUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena MAJEWICZ, Alfred F. **MARSZEWSKA**, Joanna MELANOWICZ, Mikołaj **MYDEL**, Rajmund **OKAZAKI**, Krystyna **OKAZAKI**, Tsuneo

OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof PAŁASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa PINDUR, Bogusław RZADEK, Nagisa STARECKA, Katarzyna TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw ZEROMSKA, Estera ŻUŁAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka

KOREAN STUDIES

BURDELSKI, Marceli (internet) DZIAK, Waldemar (internet) HUSCZA, Romuald JANASIAK, Christoph NAM, Ho Sun OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina RURARZ, Joanna P. WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna

VIETNAMESE STUDIES HALIK, Teresa MAJEWICZ, Alfred F. WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna

# ROMANIA

CHINESE STUDIES BALAN, Luminita HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana LUCA, Dinu, lect. TOADER, Serban Sixtus VISAN, Florentina

JAPANESE STUDIES FLOREA, Flavius GHEORGHE, Alexandra

# RUSSIA

CHINESE STUDIES AGEEN, Nikolay Yu. AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu. ALEXANDROV, Andrei Valentinovich ALIMOV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet) ANASHINA, Mariya V. ANTONIAN, Xenia **ARSALANOVA**, Svetlana Evgenyevna **ARTEMIEV, Alexander Rudolfovich ARZHANOVA, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)** ASLANOV, R.M. (internet) **ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet) BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana Igorevna (internet) BANG**, Ying **BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P. BELOZYOROVA**, Vera **BEREZNY**, Lev Abramovich BERGHER, Ya. M. BLINOVA, Olga M. **BLUMKHEN, Serge I. BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A. BOREVSKAYA.** Nina Yefimovna **BOROKH**, Lilia N. BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A. DIKAREV, Andrey D. **DOLOTIN, Konstantin Ivanovich (internet) DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich** EFREMOVA, Ksenia A. ERMACHENKO, I.S.: FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij Fedorovich FILONOV, Sergei Vladimirovich FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna **GAIKIN**, Victor GANSHIN, Georgy A. GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M. **GELBRAS**, Vilya Gdalievich **GERASIMOVA**, Angelina Victorovna

GLUNIN, V.I. (internet)

GOIKO, Andrey B.

**GOLIKOV**, Alexander Petrovich

**GOLYGINA**, Kirina Ivanovna

GORBUNOVA, Svetlana Alekseevna

GRIDINA, Nelley P.

GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna

**GUBAREVA**, Ludmila

GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M. (internet)

GUREEVA, N.P.

GUREVIVICH, I.S.

**GUSAROV, Vladimir Fyodorovich** 

HUANG, Ming-Jao

ISAEVA, Marina V.

IVANOV, Petr M.

IVCHENKO, Taras

IVLIEV, Alexander L.

KALITOVA, Elena Vladimirovna

KALYUZHNAYA, Nina M.

KARAPETIANTS, Artyom Mikhailovich (internet)

KARETINA, Galina S.

KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet)

KARPOV, M.V. (internet)

KATKOVA, Zoya D.

KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila Grigoryevna

KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna

KHAKHALIN, Konstantin Vladimirovich (internet)

KHAYUTINA, M.

KHOKHLOV, Alexander N.

KLIM, Lyubov Ivanovna

KLINOV, Anatoli

KOBZEV, Artem I.

KONDRASHEVSKY, A.F.

KONDRASHOVA, L.I. (internet)

KORSUN, Vladimir A.

KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)

KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.

**KOTCHERGIN**, Igor

KOTLYAROV, N.N.

KOVALENINA, Yulia Lvovna

KOZHEVNIKOV, Alexandr Evgenyevich

KOZHEVNIKOV, G.M

KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet)

KRASNOV, A.B.

KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye.

KRUSHINSKY, Andrey

KRYUKOV, Basili M.

KUCHERA, Stanislaw

KUCHUK, Olga Valeryevna (internet)

KURNYKINA, Galina Iwanovna (internet)

KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav Semenovich

KUZNETSOVA, Valentina

LAPINA, Z.G. (internet)

LARIN, Victor Lavrentievich

LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.

LEMESHKO, Yulia Gennadyevna

LITVINOVA, Julia M.

LOMANOV, Aleksandr Vladimirovich

LUKYANOV, Anatolij Yevgenyevich

MA, Pin (internet)

MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana Alexandrovna

MALYAVIN, V.V. (internet)

MAZO, Olga M.

MEDVEDEVA, Olga Mikhailovna

**MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich** 

MELIKSETOV, Arlen V.

MENSHIKOV, Lev Nikolaevich

MERKULOVA, E.A. (internet)

MIKHAILOVA, T.V.

MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)

**MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisimovich (internet)** 

MOROZOVA, Elena Borisovna

MUSABEKOVA, L.D.

MYASNIKOV, V.S. (internet)

NAUMOV, I.N. (internet)

NEPOMNIN, Oleg Yefimovich

NIKIFOROV, V.N. (internet)

NIKITINA, Tamara Nikiforovna

NOVIKOV, Boris Mikhailovich

NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna

OMELCHENKO, Oksana Anatolyevna

**OSTROVSKI**, A. (internet)

PERELOMOV, Leonard Sergeevich

PETROV, Alexander I.

PISAREV, A.A. (internet)

PIVOVAROVA, E.P. (internet)

**POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)** 

POPOV, Anton Vladimirovich

POPOVA, Zoya Vladimirovna

**PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)** 

PRYADOKINA, L.I.

**RODIONOVA**, Tatyana Gennadievna

**ROMANOVA**, Galina N.

RUKODELNIKOVA, Maria B.

**RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)** 

RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.

**RYKOVA**, Svetlana

SALITSKY, Alexander

SAMOSYUK, K.

SAMOYLOV, Nikolay Anatolyevich

SELESNEV, Andrei Alexandrovich (internet)

SEMAIKIN, Evgeni Nikolaevich

SEMANOV, V.I. (internet)

SEMENAS, A.L.

**SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet)** 

SEREBRYAKOV, Evgeny Alexandrovich

SERGEEV, Alexandr Leonidovich

SEROVA, Svetlana A.

SHABELNIKOVA, Evgeniya Mikhailovna

SHATRAVKA, Anna Vladislavovna

SHUTOVA, E.I.

SIKACHEVA, R.N

SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.

**SMERTIN**, Yuri

SMIRNOV, Ilia

SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)

SOLNTSEVA, N.V.

SOROKIN, Vladislav Fedorovich **SPESHNEV, Nikolai Alexeevich** SPIRIN, V.S. STAROBUDTSEVA, Natalia Sergeevna STAROSTIN, Sergei STEPANOV, S.V. (internet) STOROZHUK, Alexander Georgievich SUKHACHOVA, Galina Andreevna SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P. SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich TAN, Aoshuan (internet) **TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet)** TIKHVINKSI, S.L. (internet) **TITARENKO**, Mikhail Leontyevich (internet) **TKACHEVA**, Tatyana **TOROPCEV**, Sergej Arkad'evich **TROYAKOVA**, Tamara TRUFANOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna (internet) TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I. **USOV**, Viktor Nikolaevich **VASILYEV, Leonid Sergeevich VOITSEHOVICH, I.V. VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)** VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D. VRADIJ, Sergei Yuryevich WEN, Jian **YANGUTOV, Leonid Evgrafovich (internet)** YAKHONTOV, Sergei Evgenyevich YE, Li In YEGOROV, K.A. (internet) YURKEVICH, Aleksandr Gennadievich ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V. ZATSEV, Vladimir V. ZAVYALOVA, Olga Isaakovna **ZHELOHOVCEV**, Aleksej Nikolaevich ZOGRAPH, I.T.

#### JAPANESE STUDIES

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich

ALPATOV, V.M.

AMIROV, Viatcheslav B.

ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai

**ARESHIDZE**, Liana

ARUTYUNOV, Sergei

**BAGAEVA, Marina V.** 

BAKLANOVA, Maria

**BAKSHEEV**, Evgeniy

**BANNIKOV, Konstantin Leonardovich** 

**BELOKUROVA**, Galina

**BESSONOVA, Elena Y.** 

**BOGATUROV**, Aleksei Demosfenovich

**BUNIN, Vyacheslav Nikolayevich** 

BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (internet, JF)

CHEGODAR, Nina

CHERNYKH, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)

CHUGROV, Sergei Vladislavovich (JF)

**DENISOV**, Yriy

DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich

**DIAKONOVA**, Elena

DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.

**DVORTSOV**, Sergey

FILIPOV, Alexander Viktorovich

FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna

GERASSIMOVA, Maya

GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna

**GRIGORYEVA**, Tatyana Petrovna

GOREGLIAD, Vladislav Nikanorovich

GRACHOV, Maxim V.

GUREVICH, T.M.

IVANOV, A.V. (internet)

JOUKOV, Alexander

KABANOV, A.M.

KARELOVA, Lioubov B.

KATASSONOVA, Elena

KLIMOV, Vadim Yurievich

KORNEYEV, Andrei Viktorovich (JF)

KORNILOV, M.N.: KOSHKIN, Anatoli Arkadyevich (JF) KOVRIZHKIN, Sergei Vasil'yevich (internet) **KOZHEVNIKOV**, Vladimir KOZLOV, Yury Vasiliyevich KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B. KUNADZE, Georgi F. LATYSHEV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet) LAVRENTIEV, Boris Pavlovich **LEBEDEVA**, Irina LEE, Olga LEONTIEVA, Elena Lvovna **LESCHENKO**, Nelly LIKHOLETOVA, O.R. LUDE, Anna MARANJIAN, K.G. MARKARYAN, Seda **MATRUSOVA**, Tatiyana MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy V. **MAZURIK**, Victor **MESHERYAKOV, Alexander N.** MIKHALEV, Adolf A. **MINAKIR, Pavel Alexandrovich (internet)** MOLODIAKOVA, Elgena V. MOROSHKINA, O.V.: NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet) NOSSOV, Mikhail Grigoryevich NOZDREVA, R.B. PANINA, A.S. **PARKANSKI**, Alexandr Borisovich **PAVLYATENKO**, Victor Nikolaevich PE, Chun Dya Valentina Petrovna (internet) **PEVZNER, Yakov Aleksandrovich** PIROGOV, Grigori Grigoryevich (JF) PODLESSKAYA, Vera **POPOV**, Vadim **POPOVA**, Ariadna **PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (JF)** RAGOSIN, D.G.:

**RAMZES, Vadim Borisovich** 

**ROMANOVA**, Irina

**ROSIN**, Viktor Yakovlevich

**RYBIN, Viktor Viktorovich** 

SADOKOVA, Anastasia

SAKHAROVA, Evgenya B.

SENATOROV, Aleksei Ivanovich (JF)

SENTSOVA, E.V.

SHALYAPINA, Z.M.

SHASHKINA, Olga

SHLYNDOV, Alexander

SHNYRKO, Alexander Alexeevich (internet)

SHTELMASHENKO, Yevgeniya

SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina Kirillovna

SOLNTSEV, Anatoli Vadimovich (internet)

SMIRNOVA, Natalia Viktorovna

SMOLIN, Georgy Yakovlevich

SNEZHKOVA, Natalya Konstantinovna

STOLYAROV, Yuri

STRUGOVA, Elena

SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich

TARASOVA, E.S.

TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina Sergeevna

**TIMONINA**, Irina Lvovna

TOROPYGINA, Maria V.

TROYAKOVA, Tamara

TSVETOVA, Irina Alekseevna

VLASOVA, Natalia

YANO, Cieko

YERYOMIN, Vladimir

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

#### KOREAN STUDIES

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D. BOITSOV, Valery BOLTACH, Yu.V. CHOI, Yan-Sun CHUN, In Sun (internet) **DEPONYAN**, Karina DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh. DMITRIEVA, V.N. FEDOROVSKY, A. **GAIKIN**, Victor **GRYAZNOV**, Gennadi Viktorovich IN, A.H. (internet) JEON, Hyun Soo (internet) **KASATKINA**, Irina L. KIM, Min Su (internet) KIM, Sun Hee **KONTSEVICH, Lev Rafailovich** KORNEEVA, Inna Vladimirovna **KOURBANOV**, Sergey Olegovich KURBANOV, Segei Olegovich LANKOV, Andrey (internet) LEE, V.F. (internet) LIM, Elvira LIM, Su **MOISEEVA** NAM, Svetlana Georgievna NASTICH NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet) NOVIKOVA, T.A. **OSADCHAYA**, Darya PAK, Bella Borisovna PAK, Boris Dmitrievich PAK, Chong Hyo (internet) PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet) PARK, Yuri **PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet) PETROV, Alexander I. ROSANOV**, Vadim L. **RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.** SEMYONOVA, N.P. SIM, Larisa SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet) **SINYTSIN, Boris Vladimirovich SMERTIN**, Yuri

**SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet)** SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet) **TKACHENKO**, V.P. (internet) TOLORAYA, Georgi D. TORKUNOV, Anatoli V. **TRIGUBENKO**, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet) TROTSEVICH, A.F. **TSOI, Inna Valerievna TYAGAI, Galina Davidovna** VANIN, Yuri Vasilievich VASILIEV, Aleksei Anatolievich VASILIEV, Anatoli Georgievich VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich (internet) **VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet) VORONTSOV, Alexander Valentinovich** ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

#### VIETNAMESE STUDIES

**BANDILENKO**, Gennadi **DEMIDYUK**, Ludmila **DOROFEEVA**, Tatiana **TSYGANOV**, Vladilen EFREMOVA, Ksenia A. MALETIN, Nikolai P. ALIEVA, N.F. **BYSTROV, Igor Sergeevich** DEOPIK, Dega V. **FEDORINE**, Andrey FILIMONOVA, Tatiana N. **GRIGORYEVA**, Nina Valeryevna KNOROZOVA, E.Yu. **KOLOTOV, Vladimir Nikolaevich** KRYLOV, Yuri MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet) MALETIN, N.P. MAZIRIN, Vladimir M. NIKITIN, Andrey V. NOVAKOVA, O. (internet) NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)

PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich POGIBENKO, T.G. REMARTCHUK, Vladislav V. SANDAKOVA, L.L. SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet) SHKARBAN, L.I. SOLNTSEVA, N.V. YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.

#### **SLOVAKIA**

CHINESE STUDIES BENICKÁ, Jana FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina GAJDOŠ, Luboš GÁLIK, Jozef Marián HATALOVÁ, Henrieta SLOBODNÍK, Martin

JAPANESE STUDIES MARKOVÁ, Viktoria MICKOVÁ, Ľubica MURANČANOVÁ, Danica PECHO, Štefan RUMÁNEK, Ivan RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana

KOREAN STUDIES

GENZOR, Jozef

#### **SLOVENIA**

CHINESE STUDIES GOU, Chengyi HUANG, Nansong LAVRAČ, Maja ROŠKER, Jana S. SAJE, Mitja JAPANESE STUDIES BEKEŠ, Andrej HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina KOBAYASHI, Reiko KURASHINA, Sayaka MORITOKI, Nagisa MOSHINO, Megumi SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako

#### UKRAINE

CHINESE STUDIES GAMYANIN, Vasyl KIKTENKO, Viktor KOLODKO, Sergiy A.

JAPANESE STUDIES

DEBEIKO, Elena FEDORYSHYN, Myron GOSTIK, Maryna KAPRANOV, Sergij KOLYVAJ, Marija KOSTYRINA, Valentyna KURGANSKA, Alisa Borisovna OLEFIRENKO, Andrij PAVLYSHYNA, Ludmila Fedorivna PODOLYAKA, Andrij REZANENKO, Volodymyr F. RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich VLASKO, Tatyana YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich ZORIY, Ihor

## YUGOSLAVIA

#### CHINESE STUDIES

JIN, Xiaolei PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana PUŠIĆ, Radoslav SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran VRCELJ, Dalibor VUKIĆEVIĆ,Viktorija

JAPANESE STUDIES

ILINČIĆ, Divna JOVIĆ, Marina KLIČKOVIĆ, Dalibor MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana MIYAZAKI, Yasunori RADOVANOV, Žarko TOMIĆ, Divna VASIĆ, Daniela YAMASAKI, Hiroshi YAMASAKI, Kayoko

KOREAN STUDIES BAEK, Jong-Phil

CHUNG, Keun-Jae

## Appendix 2: Index of Researchers by Subject of Studies

ANTRHROPOLOGY	
ARCHEOLOGY	
ART	
CULTURE	
ECONOMICS	
GEOGRAPHY	
HISTORY	
LANGUAGE TEACHING, LINGUISTICS	
LAW	
LITERATURE	
MINORITY STUDIES	
PHILOSOPHY	
POLITICAL SCIENCE	
RELIGION	
SOCIOLOGY	
OTHER	

## ANTRHROPOLOGY

Chinese Studies	
GACA, Maciej	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)	Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China
	and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
	Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between
	China and India).
LABEDZKA, Izabella	Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
WASILEWSKA, Halina	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
Japanese Studies	
KASZA, Robert	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu
	and Ryukyuan)
ZEROMSKA, Estera	Literature; Cultural Anthropology
Vietnamese Studies	
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

## ARCHEOLOGY

Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the
Late Mediaeval Period; Problems of International Relations
in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19th
centuries.
Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient China
Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia
(mohe, qidan, jurchen)
Ancient History and Archaeology of China
History of Fine Arts and Archeology
History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics
History, Archeology, Political Science

DEREVYANKO, Anatoli P.	Japanese Archeology	
NOSSOV, Mikhail G.	History, Archeology, Political Science	
RUBEL, Vadim A.	History, particularly History of the Tokugawa Era, Archeology	
SENATOROV, Aleksei I. (JF)	History, Archeology, Political Science	
TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta	Japanese History, Archeology and Culture	

## ART

Chinese Studies	
BELOZYOROVA, Vera	Chinese Art
ĈERNÁ, Zlata	Chinese Painting, Arts and Crafts and Folk Art
KESNER, Ladislav	Chinese Art History
SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)	History of Fine Arts and Archeology
SOROKIN, Vladislav F.	Classical Theater
TOROPCEV, Sergej A.	Chinese Cinema
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna Chinese Art	

Japanese Studies	
HALOVÁ, Markéta	Japanese Painting
HONCOOPOVA, Helena	Japanese Art History
KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice	Art
MECSI, Beatrix	Japanese Art History
NUKKE, Maret	Japanese Theatre
RZADEK, Nagisa	Art
SUCHOMEL, Filip	Japanese Art History
ZYKAS, Aurelijus	Arts
Korean Studies	
KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice	Art

Vietnamese Studies	
ĈERNÁ, Zlata	Art
MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra	Vietnamese Art and History
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joa	anna Vietnamese Art

## CULTURE

Chinese Studies	
GACA, Maciej	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
GOU, Chengyi	Chinese Literature and Cultural Studies
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.	Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
IVLIEV, Alexander L.	Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia
	(mohe, qidan, jurchen)
KALITOVA, Elena V.	Culture, Symbolism of the East
KHAYUTINA, M.	Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)	Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China
	and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
	Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between
	China and India).
KURNYKINA, Galina I. (internet)	History
LABEDZKA, Izabella	Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.	Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and
	Russian Cultures
LITVINOVA, Julia M.	Chinese Culture
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)	Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority
	nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of
	Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to
	ethnological research in Southern China.
OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie	Chinese History and Culture
RYKOVA, Svetlana	History and Culture of China
SEROVA, Svetlana A.	Chinese Culture
SMERTIN, Yuri	Chinese Medieval History and Culture
SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
WASILEWSKA, Halina	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
YE, Li In	History of Culture, Religions in China
Japanese Studies	
BAGAEVA, Marina V.	History and Culture of Medieval Japan
BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy	History, Culture
CHEGODAR, Nina	Culture
FEDORYSHYN, Myron	Language Teaching, Literature, Culture
GERASSIMOVA, Maya	Culture
GERGELY, Attila	East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily:

	Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of
	Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture,
	Politics and Economy.
GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna	World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara
	(VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)
GRACHOV, Maxim V.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.	Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
HIDASI, Judit	Intercultural Communication
KASZA, Robert	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology
KATASSONOVA, Elena	Culture, Society
KOLYVAJ, Marija	The influence of the Japanese script system on the
	development of culture
KORNILOV, M.N.	Sociology, Culture
KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir	History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations,
	History of Japanese Culture
LEE, Olga	Japanese Language and Modern Culture
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu
	and Ryukyuan)
MESHERYAKOV, Alexander N.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
MICKOVÁ, Ľubica	Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication:
	honne and tatemae Concept
POPOVA, Ariadna	Japanese Traditional Culture
RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva	Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication
SAKHAROVA, Evgenia B.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
TOROPYGINA, Maria V.	Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan
TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta	Japanese History, Archeology and Culture
YAMAJI, Masanori	Japanese History of Thought
ZEROMSKA, Estera	Literature; Cultural Anthropology
ZORIY, Ihor	Martial Arts, Culture
Korean Studies	
CHOI, Yan-Sun	Language Teaching, Culture

Horeun Studies	
CHOI, Yan-Sun	Language Teaching, Culture
FEDOTOFF, Alexander	Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative
	Literature and Culture Studies
KONTSEVICH, L.R.	Korean Philology and Culture
NAM, Svetlana G.	Korean Culture
SIM, Larisa	Korean Culture and History
SMERTIN, Yuri	Korean Culture and History

TSIGOVA, Boika

Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies

# Vietnamese StudiesMAJEWICZ, Alfred F.VAKOVLEVA, Elena A.History, Cultural and Religious Studies

#### **ECONOMICS**

## **Chinese Studies**

BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.	Socio-economic History of China, Agrarian Problems of
	China
GANSHIN, Georgy A.	Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of
	China
GELBRAS, Vily G.	Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China
	and Russia
GRIDINA, Nelley P.	History and Economy of North-East China
KARPOV, M.V. (internet)	Political and Economic Development of Modern China,
	Typology of Political Systems
KONDRASHOVA, L.I. (internet) E	conomic Reform and Industrial Development of the PRC
KOTLYAROV, N.N.	World Economy
KUZNETSOVA, Valentina	Economics of China
MELIANTSEV, Vitaly A.	History of Economic Development; Taiwan
MERKULOVA, E.A. (internet)	The Experience of China with Receiving Foreign Direct
	Investment
MÉSZÁROS, Klára	Economics and Politics of Greater China
MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)	Socioeconomics
NAUMOV, I.N. (internet)	Economics
NOVIKOV, Boris M.	History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic
	System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the
	Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th
	Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in
	New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and
	Southeast Asia)
OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.	Socio-political and Socioeconomic Development of
	Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language
	Teaching
OSTROVSKI, A. (internet)	Contemporary Politics and Economics
PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)	Socio-economic development of the PRC

ROMANOVA, Galina N.	Russian-Chinese Economic Relations in the Far East.
	XVII-XX-th centuries
SAJE, Mitja	Chinese History, Politics and Economy
SALITSKY, Alexander	Asia's Economy
STEFANOV, Nako	Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management;
	Social Development of Modern Japan.
STEPANOV, S.V. (internet)	Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese
	Economic and Political Relations
TÁLAS, Barna	Chinese Economy
TROYAKOVA, Tamara	Russian Far East
Japanese Studies	
ADMIDIN, Andrei G.	Political Science, Economics
ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas	Economics
AMIROV, Viatcheslav B.	Foreign Economic Relations of Japan, Economic Relations
	in Asia-Pacific
ARGIROVA, Volya	History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics
BAKOS, Gábor (JF, internet)	Economics
BAKLANOVA, Maria	Regional Planning in Japan and Russia
BASSA, Zoltán	Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations
	between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
BELOKUROVA, Galina	International financial markets
DENISOV, Yuri	Economy
GERGELY, Attila	East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily:
	Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of
	Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture,
	Politics and Economy.
HERNÁDI, András	Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan;
	Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation;
	Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
KAJA, Jan	Economics
KORNEEV, Andrei V.	Economics
KOVRIZHKIN, Sergei V. (internet)	Economics
KOZHEVNIKOV, G.M.	Economics
KULIG, Jan (internet)	Economics
KURGANSKA, Alisa B.	Geography, Political Science, Economics
LEBEDEVA, Irina	Economy
LEONTIEVA, Elena L.	Japanese Economy
LUDE, Anna	Japanese Economics

MAKÓ, Csaba (JF)	Sociology, Economics
MARKARYAN, Seda	Economy, Society
MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana	Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics
MAROSI, Miklos	Sociology, Economics
MATRUSOVA, Tatiyana	Economy
MINAKIR, Pavel A. (internet)	Economics: Regional Economy of the Russian Far East,
	Regional Economic Relations
MOCZAR, Joszef	Economics
MYDEL, Rajmund	Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies
NOZDREVA, Raisa B.	Economics
OZSVALD, Éva (JF, internet)	Economics
PARKANSKI, Alexandr B.	Economics
PEVZNER, Yakov A.	Japanese Economy
PIROGOV, Grigori G. (JF)	Sociology, Political Science, Economics
PROKHOZHEV, Alexei A. (internet)	Japanese Economy and National Security
RAMZES, Vadim B.	Japanese Economy, Sociology
ROSIN, Viktor Ya.	Japanese Economy
STOLYAROV, Yuri	Economics
SYKORA, Jan	Japanese Economy, Society and Thought
TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina S.	Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life
	Cycle of the Japanese
TIMONINA, Irina L.	Economics
TROYAKOVA, Tamara	Russian Far East
VLASKO, Tatyana	Japanese Enterprise and the theory of globalization
YATSENKO, Boris P.	Economic and Political Geography
Korean Studies	
ADMIDIN, Andrei G.	Political Science, Economics
ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D.	Economy of Korea (Rep.); Economy of Korea (Dem.);
	Newly Industrializing Countries in World Economy
BASSA, Zoltán	Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of
	South Korea, Relations with Hungary
BOITSOV, Valery	Economics of Korea
FEDOROVSKY, A.	Korean Economy; Inter-Korean Relations
GRYAZNOV, Gennadi V.	Economy of North Korea
HERNÁDI, András	Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the
	Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.	History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and
	Economic System of Modern Korea

PAK, Mikhail N. (internet)	Examination of Socio-Economic and Political Trends of the
	Historical Development During Various Periods of the
	Korean History, Oriental Historiography
SEMYONOVA, N.P.	Economics, History
SINYTSIN, Boris V.	Economy of South Korea
SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet)	Economics
TOLORAYA, Georgi D.	Economics, Political Science
TRIGUBENKO, Marina Ye.(internet)International Economic Relations in East and South-East	

Asia

Vietnamese Studies	
BASSA, Zoltán	Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment
KOLOTOV, Vladimir N.	History of Vietnam, History of Cambodia, Political and
	Economical Systems of Modern Vietnam, Political History
	of Southern Vietnam, Religious and Political Situation of
	Southern Vietnam, Historiography and Source Study of the
	History of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese
MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.	Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of
	Vietnam

## GEOGRAPHY

Chinese Studies	
BERGHER, Ya. M.	Sociology, Geography
DIKAREV, Andrey D.	Population Problems
GANSHIN, Georgy A.	Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of
	China
GAIKIN, Victor	Korean migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South
	Sakhalin) 1905-1954
NOVIKOV, Boris M.	History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic
	System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the
	Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th
	Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in
	New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and
	Southeast Asia)

POPOV, Anton V. History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia

Japanese Studies	
DVORTSOV, Sergey	Geography
GAIKIN, Victor	Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South
	Sakhalin) 1905-1954
KURGANSKA, Alisa B.	Geography, Political Science, Economics
MYDEL, Rajmund	Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies
TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina S.	Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life
	Cycle of the Japanese
WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw	Urban and Demographic Geography
YATSENKO, Boris P.	Economic and Political Geography
Korean Studies	
GAIKIN, Victor	Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South
	Sakhalin) 1905-1954
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.	History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and
	Economic System of Modern Korea
Vietnamese Studies	
MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.	Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of
	Vietnam

#### HISTORY

Chinese Studies	
ALEXANDROV, Andrei V.	History
ALIMOV, Igor A. (internet)	History and Ethnography
ANDO, Vladimir (internet)	Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qigong and
	Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing.
	Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional

	Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's
	teaching on examination of pulses.
ARTEMIEV, Alexander R.	Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late
	Mediaeval Period; Problems of International Relations in the
	Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19th centuries.
ASLANOV, R.M. (internet)	History and Politics
BEREZNY, Lev A.	History of China in New And Modern Time, Problems
	Concerning the Methods of Studying the History Of Asia,
	Main Conception of Western Historiography on the
	Historical Development of the Civilisation of East Asia
BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A.	Medieval History of China
BOROKH, Lilia N.	History of Chinese Thought
DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich	Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China,
	Historiography And Source Study of the Chinese History
	(The Late Middle And New Time), Problems of ohe Chinese
	History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian And
	African Countries In The Middle Ages (The Region of East,
	South and Southeast Asia)
ECSEDY, Ildikó	Ancient and Medieval Chinese History
ERMACHENKO, I.S.	History
FILONOV, Sergei V.	Early Taoist History
GLUNIN, V.I. (internet)	History
GOLIKOV, Alexander P.	History
GRIDINA, Nelley P.	History and Economy of North-East China
HATALOVÁ, Henrieta	Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature
IVANOVA, Svetlana	Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late
	Feudalism)
IVLIEV, Alexander L.	Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia
	(mohe, qidan, jurchen)
KALYUZHNAYA, Nina M.	Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century
KARETINA, Galina S.	Modern History of China, Chinese Warlords, Problems of
	Modernization in Eastern Society
KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet)	Late Imperial China, History of the Chinese Republic
	(1911-1949), History of the Financial System and Taxation,
	History of the Institutions of Control of Local Communities
	in Republican China, Role of Government in
	Socioeconomic Development of East Asian Countries
KARPOV, M.V. (internet)	Political and Economic Development of Modern China,
	Typology of Political Systems

KHAKHALIN, Konstantin V. (interr	net) History, Language Teaching
KHAYUTINA, M.	Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture
KIGTENKO, Viktor	History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations
KLIM, Lyubov I.	History
KOBZEV, Artem I.	History of Intellectual Thought and Culture
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)	Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China
	and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
	Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between
	China and India).
KORSUN, Vladimir A.	History and Political Science
KOVALENINA, Yulia L.	History
KOZHEVNIKOV, Alexandr E.	History
KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet)	Modern History of China, Relation between the Center and
	the Periphery in Chinese History, History of the War against
	Japan (1937-1945)
KUCHERA, Stanislaw	Ancient History and Archaeology of China
KUCHUK, Olga V. (internet)	History
KURNYKINA, Galina I. (internet)	History
KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.	Social and Political History of East Asian Countries
LAPINA, Z.G. (internet)	Medieval China, History of Political Fight in China of the
	Sun Eratraditional Chinese Thought on Government, Mutual
	Influence of Eastern and Western Cultures
LARIN, Victor L.	History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific,
	Russian-Chinese Relations
LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)	Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early
	Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia
	(Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.
MARŠÁLEK, Jakub	Early China
MELIANTSEV, Vitaly A.	History of Economic Development; Taiwan
MELIKSETOV, Arlen V.	Modern History of Asia, Modern History of China,
	Economic History of China, Socio-Economic Policy of
	Guomingang, History of Taiwan After World War II, History
	of the War Against Japan, History of the People's Republic
	of China, Theory of "New Democracy" Of Mao Tse-Tung
MOISEEV, Vladimir A. (internet)	History
NEPOMNIN, Oleg Ye.	
MEI OMININ, Oleg Ie.	History
NIKIFOROV, V.N. (internet)	History History

KHAKHALIN, Konstantin V. (internet) History, Language Teaching

NOVIKOV, Boris M.

History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic

	System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the
	Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th
	Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in
	New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and
	Southeast Asia)
OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie	Chinese History and Culture
OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.	Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang
	Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
PISAREV, A.A. (internet)	Government in China, Agrarian Development of China,
	Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People's Republic
	of China, Relations between China and Taiwan,
	Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China
POPOV, Anton V.	History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia,
	Historiography And Source Study of the History of
	Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official
	Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as
	Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval
	Nomads of Central Asia
RODIONOVA, Tatyana G.	History
ROMANOVA, Galina N.	Russian-Chinese Economic Relations in the Far East.
KOMANOVA, Gainia IV.	XVII-XX-th Centures
RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.	Contemporary History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet
	Relations
RYKOVA, Svetlana	History and Culture of China
SAJE, Mitja	Chinese History, Politics and Economy
SALÁT, Gergely	History of Chinese Law
SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)	History of Fine Arts and Archeology
SAMOYLOV, Nikolay A.	Modern and Contemporary History of China, History of
SAMOTLOV, MRMay A.	Modern Chinese Social Thought, History of the Main
	Ideological Doctrines in Asian Countries, Russia and China:
	Mutual Perceptions, Images and Stereotypes (History and
	the Present Time), Modern <nd contemporary="" history="" of<="" th=""></nd>
	Asian and African Countries
SEDCEEV Alexandr I	
SERGEEV, Alexandr L.	History
SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.	Social History of China in XX Century
SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M.	History of China China and Ita Maiahhaura (historical
SLOBODNÍK, Martin	History of China, China and Its Neighbours /historical
CRAFTOTINE X7 .	connections, Tibet
SMERTIN, Yuri	Chinese Medieval History and Culture

SUKHACHOVA, Galina A.	History of China, the Chinese in the Russian Far East;
	History of the Hunkhus Movement in Dunbei
SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P.	Medieval History of China
TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (interne	t) Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese
	Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements
TIKHVINKSI, S.L. (internet)	Unification and independence of China (1898-1949)
TITARENKO, Mikhail L. (internet)	World economics and international relations
TOMALA, Karin	Modern History of China
TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.	Rural Socium: Traditional Social Organisation
USOV, Viktor N.	Modern History of China
VASILYEV, Leonid S.	Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History
	of Chinese Thought, Early History of China
VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.	History, Political Science, International Relations
VRADIJ, Sergei Yu.	History
YE, Li In	History of Culture, Religions in China
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.	Historiografical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of
	1894-1895
ZATSEV, Vladimir V.	History of Intellectual Thought
ZOTOV, Oleg V.	Sinology and Central Asian Studies
Japanese Studies	
ARGIROVA, Volya	History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics
BAGAEVA, Marina V.	History and Culture of Medieval Japan
BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy	History, Culture
BOGATUROV, Aleksei D.	History, Archeology, Political Science
DEREVYANKO, Anatoli P.	Japanese Archeology
FILIPOV, Alexander V.	History
GHEORGHE, Alexandra	History/Civilization
GRACHOV, Maxim V.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
HEŘMAN, Robin (internet)	The roots of Japanese philosophy and aesthetic tradition,
	Concepts of "Nature" in the History of Japanese Thought
IVANOVA, Svetlana	Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late
	Feudalism)
JOUKOV, Alexander	History
JOVIĆ, Marina	History of Japanese Civilization
KÁLLAY, István	History of Law
KANERT, Maciej	History
KARELOVA, Lioubov B.	History of Intellectual Thought
KLIMOV, Vadim Yurievich	History

KOSHKIN, Anatoli A. (JF)	History
KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir	History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations,
	History of Japanese Culture
KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.	History of Intellectual Thought
LABUS, David	Japanese Premodern History
LESCHENKO, Nelly	History
MARANJIAN, K.G.	Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan
MESHERYAKOV, Alexander N.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
MIKHALEV, Adolf A.	History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology
MOLODYAKOVA, Elgena V.	History and Political Science
MURANČANOVÁ, Danica	Modern Japanese History and International Relations
NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet)	History
NOSSOV, Mikhail G.	History, Archeology, Political Science
PAŁASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa	Japanese History
PINDUR, Bogusław	Japanese History
POPOV, Vadim	History
RUBEL, Vadim A.	History, Archeology
SAKHAROVA, Evgenia B.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
SENATOROV, Aleksei I. (JF)	History, Archeology, Political Science
SENGA, Toru	History
SHTELMASHENKO, Ye.	History
SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekateri	na K. (internet) History: Problems of Supreme Power in
	Medieval Japan VII-XIVth centures; Shinto; Social History
	of Medieval Japan
SMOLIN, Georgy Ya.	Ancient and Medieval History of China, Historiography and
	Source Study of the Ancient and Medieval History of China,
	Main Aspects of the History of Social Protest of the Lower
	Strata of Society in Ancient and Medieval China
STARECKA, Katarzyna	Japanese History
STRELCOVAS, Simonas	History
SYKORA, Jan	Japanese Economy, Society and Thought
SZERDAHELYI, Istvan	History of Diplomacy
VLASOVA, Natalia	Japanese History
YAMAJI, Masanori	Japanese History of Thought
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.	Historiografical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War
	of 1894-1895

Korean Studies	
DJARYLGASINOVA, Roza	Korean History
FENDLER, Károly	Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian
	Relations
IVANOVA, Svetlana	Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late
	Feudalism)
JANASIAK, Christoph	History of Korean Press
JEON, Hyun Soo (internet)	History
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.	History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and
	Economic System of Modern Korea
LANKOV, Andrey (internet)	History
OSADCHAYA, Darya	Korean History (Yi Dynasty)
PAK, Bella B.	History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Boris D.	History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Chong Hyo (internet)	History
PAK, Mikhail N. (internet)	History
ROSANOV, Vadim L.	History
RURARZ, Joanna P.	Korean History
SEMYONOVA, N.P.	Economics, History
SIM, Larisa	Korean Culture and History
SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (interno	et) History
SMERTIN, Yuri	Korean Culture and History
SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (interne	t) History
TYAGAI, Galina D.	History of Korea
VANIN, Yuri V.	History and Modern Problems of Korea
VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet)	History
Vietnamese Studies	
DEOPIK, Dega V.	History of Vietnam
FEDORINE, Andrey	History of Vietnam
HALIK, Teresa	History and Sociology of Vietnam
KOLOTOV, Vladimir N.	History of Vietnam, History of Cambodia, Political and
	Economical Systems of Modern Vietnam, Political History
	of Southern Vietnam, Religious and Political Situation of
	Southern Vietnam, Historiography and Source Study of the
	History of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese
MALETIN, N.P.	History and Political Science
MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra	Vietnamese Art and History
NIKITIN, Andrey V.	History of Vietnamese Intellectual Thought

NOVAKOVA, O. (internet)HistoryYAKOVLEVA, Elena A.History, Cultural and Religious Studies

## LANGUAGE TEACHING, LINGUISTICS

Chinese Studies	
ALEXIEV, Alexander	Lexicology (Phraseology)
ANDRŠ, Dušan	Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language
ANTONIAN, Xenia	Chinese Linguistics
ARSALANOVA, Svetlana E.	Language Teaching
ARZHANOVA, Margarita P. (intern	et) Language Teaching
ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)	
BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana I.	Language Teaching
BALAN, Luminita	Linguistics
BARTOS, Huba	Chinese Linguistics
DOLOTIN, Konstantin I. (internet)	Speech acustics
FROLOVA, Olga P.	Linguistics, Lexicology
GACA, Maciej	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
GAJDOŠ, Luboš	Modern Chinese Grammar
GAMYANIN, Vasyl	Philology
GERASIMOVA, Angelina V.	Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Modality In The Chinese
	Language
GOGOVA, Snezhina	Socio-linguistics; Chinese Phonetics and Phonology;
	Psycho-linguistics
GUBAREVA, Ludmila	Teaching of Chinese
GUREVIVICH, I.S.	Linguistics
HUANG, Ming-Jao	Chinese and Methods of Teaching
HUANG, Nansong	Language Teaching, Chinese Linguistics
ISAEVA, Marina V.	Structural Studies of Ancient Chinese Texts
IVCHENKO, Taras	Chinese Linguistics, Ancient Chinese
JIN, Xiaolei	Chinese Language Instructor
KARAPETIANTS, Artyom M. (inter	rnet)
KATAROVA, Sofia	Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature;
	Translation
KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.	Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text
KHAKHALIN, Konstantin V. (interr	
KOLODKO, Sergiy A.	Language, Translation Techniques
KONDRASHEVSKY, A.F.	Linguistics

KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)	
KOTCHERGIN, Igor	Teaching Chinese
KRYUKOV, Basili M.	Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals
LAVRAČ, Maja	Chinese Literature (classical Poetry), Theory of Translation
LEMESHKO, Yulia G.	Chinese Literature of the 20th Century, Syntactic
	Constructions in Public Political Texts
MA, Pin	Language Teaching
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana A.	Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language
MAZO, Olga M.	Sino-Tibetan Morphology
MEDVEDEVA, Olga M.	Language Teaching
MIKHAILOVA, T.V.	Chinese Dialectology and Typology
MOHR, Richard	Methodology of Chinese Language Teaching
MUSABEKOVA, L.D.	Linguistics
NIKITINA, Tamara N.	Grammar of Old Chinese, Grammar of Modern Journalistic
	Chinese Text
OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.	Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang
	Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)	
POPOVA, Zoya V.	Language Teaching
PRYADOKHINA, L.I.	Language Teaching
RUKODELNIKOVA, Maria .B.	Chinese Lexicology, DunganLanguage, Typology &
	Semantics
RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)	
SEHNAL, David	Grammar and History of Chinese Language, Theoretical
	Grammar
SEMENAS, A.L.	Chinese Lexicology
SHABELNIKOVA, Evgeniya M.	Grammar of Modern Chinese, Phonetics of the Chinese
	Language, Commercial Correspondence and Documentation
	in Chinese
SHATRAVKA, Anna V.	Language Teaching
SHUTOVA, E.I.	Chinese Grammar
SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran	Classical Chinese Language and Literature
SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)	
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.	General and Chinese Typology and Grammar
SPESHNEV, Nikolai A.	Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral
	Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology
STAROBUDTSEVA, Natalia S.	Language Teaching
STAROSTIN, Sergei	History of Chinese and Japanese, Comparative Altaic,

	Comparative Caucasian, General historical linguistics
STOROZHUK, Alexander G.	Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Old Chinese Language, Tan
STOROZITOR, Alexander G.	
<b>X</b>	Novel, Life And Work of Yuan Zhen
ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich	Phonetics
SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
TAN, Aoshuan (internet)	
TŘÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet)	Modern Chinese phonetics, esp. prosody; Chinese
	lexicography: Phonetics of modern Chinese ? Basic Course
	(textbook for university students); Software for analysing
	the rhythm of spoken Mandarin. (PALM ? Prosodical
	Labeling for Mandarin).
TRUFANOVA, Tatayana M.	Language Teaching, Methodics of Teaching Chinese
UHER, David	Linguistics
VISAN, Florentina	Linguistics/Philosophy of Language
VOITSEHOVICH, I.V.	Linguistics
VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)	
VRCELJ, Dalibor	Chinese Language
WASILEWSKA, Halina	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
YAKHONTOV, Sergei E.	Grammar of Modern Chinese, Grammar of Middle Chinese,
	Grammar of Old Chinese, History of the Chinese Language,
	Historical Phonetics of Chinese, History of Verbal
	Constructions in Chinese, History of Chinese Linguistics,
	Dialectology of Chinese, Introduction into The Study of
	Synthetic Languages, Comparative Historical Study of
	Languages of China and Languages of Southeast Asia
ZAVYALOVA, Olga I.	Chinese Linguistics
ZOGRAPH, I.T.	Linguistics

Japanese Studies	
ALPATOV, V.M.	Japanese Grammar; Language and Society
ARESHIDZE, Liana	Teaching of Japanese
BEKEŠ, Andrej	Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
BESSONOVA, Elena Y.	Linguistics
BRZOSTOWSKA, Elzbieta	Linguistics
BYKOVA, Stella A. (internet)	Phraseology, lexicology, dialectology of the Japanese
	languages, methods of teaching foreign languages
CHERNYKH, Margarita P. (interne	t)Language Teaching
DEBEIKO, Elena	Language Teaching

FEDORYSHYN, Myron	Language Teaching, Literature, Culture
FROLOVA, Olga P.	Linguistics, Lexicology
GOTO, Fumio	Language Teaching
GUREVICH, T.M.	Linguistics
HIDASI, Judit	Japanese Grammar, Intercultural Communication
HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina	Language Teaching, Japanese Lexicography
HUSCZA, Romuald	Linguistics
ILINČIĆ, Divna	Japanese Language
ITO, Ryusaku	Language Teaching
JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz	Linguistics; Japanese-Language Teaching
KASZA, Robert	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology
KOBAYASHI, Reiko	Language Teaching
KOTÁNSKI, Wiesław	Linguistics, Religion
KOZLOV, Yury V.	Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun,
	Hand-Written Epistolary Text
KURASHINA, Sayaka	Language Teaching
LABUS, David	Japanese Premodern History
LAVRENTIEV, Boris P.	Linguistics
LEE, Olga	Japanese Language and Modern Culture
LIKHOLETOVA, Olga R.	Linguistics
LIPSZYK, Henryk	Japanese Language Teaching
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu
	and Ryukyuan)
MARKOVÁ, Viktoria	Japanese Sociolinguistics
MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana	Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics
MARSZEWSKA, Joanna	Linguistics
MÁTÉ, Zoltán	Linguistics and Classical Literature
MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy V.	Philology, Language Teaching
MICKOVÁ, Ľubica	Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication:
	honne and tatemae Concept
MORITOKI, Nagisa	Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
MOSHINO, Megumi	Language Teaching
NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)	Modern Japanese society with special regard to the role of
	the individual in contemporary Japan, Japanese language:
	The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima
OKAZAKI, Krystyna	Japanese language teaching
OKAZAKI, Tsuneo	Japanese Language Teaching
OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof	Classical Literature and Linguistics
PANINA, A.S.	Japanese Lexicology and Grammar

PE, Chun Dya Valentina P.	Language Teaching, Linguistics
PODLESSKAYA, Vera	Japanese Syntax, Linguistic Typology
RADEV, Kiril	Japanese Grammar; Japanese Language
RADOVANOV, Žarko	Japanese Language
REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.	Japanese Model from the Point of View of Japanese
	Researchers; Peculiarities of the structure of the Japanese
	model, Linguistics
RUMÁNEK, Ivan	Japanese Linguistics
RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva	Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication
RYBIN, Viktor V.	Linguistics
SATO, Noriko	The History of Japanese Language Teaching, Methodology
SHALYAPINA, Z.M.	Japanese-Russian Machine Translation, Japanese Grammar
SHNYRKO, Alexander A. (internet)	Philology
SNEZHKOVA, Natalya K.	Modern Japanese Language
SOLNTSEV, Anatoli V. (internet)	Linguistics
ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana	Japanese Sociolinguistics: Polite Language keigo
STRUGOVA, Elena	Japanese Linguistics
SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka	Japanese Language and Literature
SZABÓ, Adrien	Japanese Linguistics and Methodology of Japanese
	Teaching
SZÉKÁCS, Anna	Onomatopoeic Words in Japanese, Sociolinguistics of
	Japanese
TARASOVA, E.S.	Japanese Lexicology
TIRALA, Martin	Classical Japanese
TOLSTOY, Vitaliy P.	Japanese Literature
TOMIĆ, Divna	Japanese Language
VASIĆ, Daniela	Japanese Linguistics
WAKAI, Seiji	Linguistics and Language Teaching
YAMASAKI, Hiroshi	Law, Japanese Language
YANO, Cieko	Japanese and Methods of Teaching
ZOBALOVA, Hana	Japanese Language and Linguistics
Korean Studies	
ALEXIEV, Alexander	Lexicology (Phraseology)
CHOI, Gwon Jin	Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics;
CHOI, Yan-Sun	Language Teaching, Culture
CHUN, In Sun (internet)	
DMITRIEVA, V.N.	Linguistics
GENZOR, Jozef	Linguistics

HUSCZA, Romuald	Linguistics
IN, A.H. (internet)	
IVANOVA, Yanitsa	Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature
KARTEVA, Svetla	Korean Linguistics; Comparative Altaic Linguistics
KASATKINA, Irina L.	Teaching of Korean
KIM, Min Su	Language Teaching
KIM, So Young	Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics
KONTSEVICH, Lev. R.	Korean Philology, Culture, and Literature
LIM, Su	Spoken Korean, Korean Writing, Korean Proverbs And
	Sayings
NAM, Ho Sun	Linguistics, General
NOVIKOVA, T.A.	Linguistics
OSVÁTH, Gábor	Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication,
	Korean Literature
PARK, Yuri	Methodology, Linguistics
PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet)	
RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.	Korean Grammar
VASILIEV, Aleksei A.	Linguistics
VASILIEV, Anatoli G.	Linguistics
VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir V. (intern	et) Philology

Vietnamese Studies	
ALIEVA, N.F.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in
	other Asian languages)
BYSTROV, Igor S.	Formation of Modern Vietnamese Prose, Enlightening
	Vietnamese Literature, Verb in the Vietnamese Language,
	Noun in the Vietnamese Language
FILIMONOVA, Tatiana N.	Teaching of Vietnamese
HLAVATÁ, Lucie	Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities
KRYLOV, Yuri	South-East Asian Linguistics
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet)	
NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)	
PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich	Introduction Into Vietnamese Philology, Theoretical
	Grammar of Vietnamese, History of Vietnamese Literature,
	Classical Vietnamese Poetry, Spoken Vietnamese
POGIBENKO, T.G.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in
	other Asian languages)
REMARCHUK, Vladislav V.	Teaching of Vietnamese

SANDAKOVA, L.L.	Linguistics
SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet)	
SHKARBAN, L.I.	Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian
	Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in
	Particular the Chru janguuge (along with studies in other
	Asian languages)
SLAVICKA, Binh	Vietnamese Language and Literature
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of
	Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages

#### LAW

Chinese Studies	
GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M. (interne	t)
GUREEVA, N.P.	Law
PERELOMOV, Leonard S.	Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions
	in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in
	Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural
	Region
SALÁT, Gergely	History of Chinese Law
Japanese Studies	
ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai	Ideology and Law
KÁLLAY, István	History of Law
LESZCYNSKI, Leszek	Law
PAVLYSHYNA, Ludmila F.	Law
YAMASAKI, Hiroshi	Law, Japanese Language
YERYOMIN, Vladimir	State, Law

## LITERATURE

Chinese Studies	
ANDRŠ, Dušan	Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language
BANG, Ying	Classical Chinese Novel, Classical Chinese Novel "Dream
	of the Red Chamber", Spoken Chinese

CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet) Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.GÁLIK, Jozef MariánChinese LiteratureGOLYGINA, Kirina I.Ancient Chinese LiteratureGOU, ChengyiChinese Literature and Cultural StudiesHATALOVÁ, HenrietaModern Chinese History and Chinese Popular LiteratureHEROLDOVÁ, HelenaLiterature (20th century, science fiction)HOGEA-VELISCU, IleanaLiteratureKARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between)
blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.GÁLIK, Jozef MariánChinese LiteratureGOLYGINA, Kirina I.Ancient Chinese LiteratureGOU, ChengyiChinese Literature and Cultural StudiesHATALOVÁ, HenrietaModern Chinese History and Chinese Popular LiteratureHEROLDOVÁ, HelenaLiterature (20th century, science fiction)HOGEA-VELISCU, IleanaLiteratureKARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G. KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literature of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.GÁLIK, Jozef MariánChinese LiteratureGOLYGINA, Kirina I.Ancient Chinese LiteratureGOU, ChengyiChinese Literature and Cultural StudiesHATALOVÁ, HenrietaModern Chinese History and Chinese Popular LiteratureHEROLDOVÁ, HelenaLiterature (20th century, science fiction)HOGEA-VELISCU, IleanaLiteratureKARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G. KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literature of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
Charles University, Prague.GÁLIK, Jozef MariánChinese LiteratureGOLYGINA, Kirina I.Ancient Chinese LiteratureGOU, ChengyiChinese Literature and Cultural StudiesHATALOVÁ, HenrietaModern Chinese History and Chinese Popular LiteratureHEROLDOVÁ, HelenaLiterature (20th century, science fiction)HOGEA-VELISCU, IleanaLiteratureKARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
GÁLIK, Jozef MariánChinese LiteratureGOLYGINA, Kirina I.Ancient Chinese LiteratureGOU, ChengyiChinese Literature and Cultural StudiesHATALOVÁ, HenrietaModern Chinese History and Chinese Popular LiteratureHEROLDOVÁ, HelenaLiterature (20th century, science fiction)HOGEA-VELISCU, IleanaLiteratureKARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
GOLYGINA, Kirina I.Ancient Chinese LiteratureGOU, ChengyiChinese Literature and Cultural StudiesHATALOVÁ, HenrietaModern Chinese History and Chinese Popular LiteratureHEROLDOVÁ, HelenaLiterature (20th century, science fiction)HOGEA-VELISCU, IleanaLiteratureKARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
GOU, ChengyiChinese Literature and Cultural StudiesHATALOVÁ, HenrietaModern Chinese History and Chinese Popular LiteratureHEROLDOVÁ, HelenaLiterature (20th century, science fiction)HOGEA-VELISCU, IleanaLiteratureKARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
HATALOVÁ, HenrietaModern Chinese History and Chinese Popular LiteratureHEROLDOVÁ, HelenaLiterature (20th century, science fiction)HOGEA-VELISCU, IleanaLiteratureKARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
HEROLDOVÁ, HelenaLiterature (20th century, science fiction)HOGEA-VELISCU, IleanaLiteratureKARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
HOGEA-VELISCU, IleanaLiteratureKARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
KARASTOICHEV, VesselinChinese LiteratureKATAROVA, SofiaOld Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; TranslationKAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
<ul> <li>KATAROVA, Sofia</li> <li>Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation</li> <li>KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.</li> <li>KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)</li> <li>Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text</li> <li>Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:</li> </ul>
KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.TranslationKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextAnthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary TextKOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism:
Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between
China and India).
KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye. Literature
LABEDZKA, Izabella         Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
LAVRAČ, Maja Chinese Literature (classical Poetry), Theory of Translation
<b>LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.</b> Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and
Russian Cultures
LEMESHKO, Yulia G. Chinese Literature of the 20th Century, Syntactic
Constructions in Public Political Texts
LOMOVÁ, Olga History of Chinese Literature, Chinese Traditional Literary
Thought
LUCA, Dinu Literature/Poetics
MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana A. Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language
MENSHIKOV, Lev N. Literature
NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana M. History of Chinese Literature
<b>OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)</b> Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority
nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of
Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to
ethnological research in Southern China.
PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana Modern Chinese Literature
SELESNEV, Andrei A. (internet) Contemporary Chinese Literature

SEMANOV, V.I. (internet)	Literature
SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet)	Literature and Philosophy
SEREBRYAKOV, Evgeny A.	History of Ancient and Medieval Chinese Literature, Poetics
	of Classical Chinese Verse, Artistic Peculiarities of Poetry of
	Tang and Song Epochs (Vii-Xiith Cent.)
SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran	Classical Chinese Language and Literature
SMIRNOV, Ilia	Classical Chinese Literature
SOROKIN, Vladislav F.	History of Chinese Literature and Classical Theater
SPESHNEV, Nikolai A.	Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral
	Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology
STOROZHUK, Alexander G.	Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Old Chinese Language, Tan
	Novel, Life And Work of Yuan Zhen
TOROPCEV, Sergej A.	Chinese Cinema and Literature
VUKIĆEVIĆ, Viktorija	Modern Chinese Literature
ZHELOHOVCEV, Aleksej N.	Contemporary Chinese Literature
Japanese Studies	

DIAKONOVA, Elena	Japanese Literature of Heian and Meiji Eras
FEDORYSHYN, Myron	Language Teaching, Literature, Culture
FLOREA, Flavius	Literature/Classical Japanese
GOREGLIAD, Vladislav N.	Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations
HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila	Modern Japanese Literature
JANÓ, István	Modern Literature
KABANOV, A.M.	Literature, Buddhism
KLIČKOVIĆ, Dalibor	Japanese Literature
KOŁODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra	Literature
KORDZIŃSKA- NAWROCKA, Iwor	a Japanese Literature
KOZLOV, Yury V.	Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun,
	Hand-Written Epistolary Text
KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata	Japanese Literature
LABUS, David	Japanese Premodern History
LASKOWSKA, Wioletta	Literature
ŁUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena	Literature
MARANJIAN, K.G.	Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan
MÁTÉ, Zoltán	Linguistics and Classical Literature
MAZURIK, Victor	Japanese Literature
MELANOWICZ, Mikolaj	Japanese Literature
MOROSHKINA, O.V.	Bibliography, Literature
OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof	Classical Literature and Linguistics

RAUD, Rein	Medieval Literature
SADOKOVA, Anastasia	Japanese Literature
SHASHKINA, Olga	Pedagogy, Literature
SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako	Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
SMIRNOVA, Natalia V.	Literature
SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka	Japanese Language and Literature
TOROPYGINA, Maria V.	Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan
TSIGOVA, Boika	Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies
VARRÓK, Ilona	Modern Literature
YAMASAKI, Kayoko	Japanese Literature
ZEROMSKA, Estera	Literature; Cultural Anthropology
ŻUŁAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka	Japanese Literature

Korean Studies	
BAEK, Jong-Phil	Literature
CHUNG, Keun-Jae	Literature
FEDOTOFF, Alexander	Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative
	Literature and Culture Studies
IVANOVA, Yanitsa	Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature
KATAROVA, Sofia	Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature;
	Translation
KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet)	Modern Korean Literature
MOISEEVA	Korean Classical Literature
NASTICH	Korean Classical Literature
OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina	Korean Literature, Religion
OSVÁTH, Gábor	Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication,
	Korean Literature
TROTSEVICH, A.F.	Medieval Prose
TSOI, Inna V.	Literature
WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna Korean Modern Literature	

Vietnamese Studies	
BYSTROV, Igor S.	Formation of Modern Vietnamese Prose, Enlightening
	Vietnamese Literature, Verb in the Vietnamese Language,
	Noun in the Vietnamese Language
HLAVATÁ, Lucie	Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities
KNOROZOVA, E.Yu.	Literature
PANFILOV, Valery S.	Introduction Into Vietnamese Philology, Theoretical
	Grammar of Vietnamese, History of Vietnamese Literature,

SLAVICKA, Binh

Classical Vietnamese Poetry, Spoken Vietnamese Vietnamese Language and Literature

## **MINORITY STUDIES**

GAIKIN, VictorKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954LABEDZKA, IzabellaLiterature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesLIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and China; cultural Contacts.MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesOBUCHOVÁ, Eubica (internet)Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaJapanese Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesMAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesVietnamese Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean Studies GAIKIN, VictorKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	Chinese Studies	
Sakhalin) 1905-1954LABEDZKA, IzabellaLiterature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesLIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesOBUCHOVÁ, Eubica (internet)Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in Russia Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese Studies GAIKIN, VictorKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	DIKAREV, Andrey D.	Population Problems
LABEDZKA, IzabellaLiterature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesLIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesOBUCHOVÁ, Eubica (internet)Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaSZKUDLARCZYK, WisławaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesWASILEWSKA, HalinaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese Studies GAIKIN, VictorKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	GAIKIN, Victor	Korean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South
LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts. Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies OBUCHOVÁ, Eubica (internet)MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in Russia Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean Studies GAIKIN, VictorKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities		Sakhalin) 1905-1954
Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts. Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies OBUCHOVÁ, Eubica (internet) OBUCHOVÁ, Eubica (internet) Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China. PETROV, Alexander I. Chinese and Koreans in Russia Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies Usinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies Usinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies Japanese Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F. Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan) Korean Studies GAIKIN, Victor Korean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954. PETROV, Alexander I. Chinese and Koreans in Russia	LABEDZKA, Izabella	Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
(Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesOBUCHOVÁ, Lubica (internet)Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaSZKUDLARCZYK, WislawaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesWASILEWSKA, HalinaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese StudiesLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean StudiesKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese StudiesChinese and Koreans in RussiaWastale StudiesVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)	Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesOBUCHOVÁ, Eubica (internet)Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaSZKUDLARCZYK, WisławaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesWASILEWSKA, HalinaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese StudiesLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean StudiesKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese StudiesVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities		Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia
OBUCHOVÁ, Eubica (internet)Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaSZKUDLARCZYK, WisławaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesWASILEWSKA, HalinaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean Studies GAIKIN, VictorKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities		(Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.
nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaSZKUDLARCZYK, WislawaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesWASILEWSKA, HalinaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean Studies GAIKIN, VictorKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaSZKUDLARCZYK, WislawaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesWASILEWSKA, HalinaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese StudiesLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean StudiesChinese and Korean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)	Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority
ethnological research in Southern China.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaSZKUDLARCZYK, WislawaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesWASILEWSKA, HalinaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese StudiesLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean StudiesLinguistics Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean StudiesChinese and Koreans in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese StudiesVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities		nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of
PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaSZKUDLARCZYK, WislawaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesWASILEWSKA, HalinaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese StudiesLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean StudiesKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese StudiesVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities		Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to
SZKUDLARCZYK, WislawaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesWASILEWSKA, HalinaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese StudiesLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean StudiesKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities		ethnological research in Southern China.
WASILEWSKA, HalinaLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority StudiesJapanese StudiesLinguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean StudiesKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese StudiesVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	PETROV, Alexander I.	Chinese and Koreans in Russia
Japanese Studies MAJEWICZ, Alfred F. Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan) Korean Studies GAIKIN, Victor Korean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954. PETROV, Alexander I. Chinese and Koreans in Russia Vietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, Lucie Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)Korean StudiesKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	WASILEWSKA, Halina	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
and Ryukyuan)Korean StudiesGAIKIN, VictorKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	Japanese Studies	
Korean StudiesGAIKIN, VictorKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese StudiesHLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu
GAIKIN, VictorKorean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese Studies HLAVATÁ, LucieVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities		and Ryukyuan)
Sakhalin) 1905-1954.         PETROV, Alexander I.         Chinese and Koreans in Russia         Vietnamese Studies         HLAVATÁ, Lucie         Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	Korean Studies	
Sakhalin) 1905-1954.         PETROV, Alexander I.         Chinese and Koreans in Russia         Vietnamese Studies         HLAVATÁ, Lucie         Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	GAIKIN. Victor	Korean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South
PETROV, Alexander I.Chinese and Koreans in RussiaVietnamese StudiesVietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities		
HLAVATÁ, Lucie Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities	PETROV, Alexander I.	
	Vietnamese Studies	
	HLAVATÁ, Lucie	Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities
	MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

## PHILOSOPHY

Chinese Studies	
ANDO, Vladimir (internet)	Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qigong and
	Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing.
	Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional
	Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's
	teaching on examination of pulses.
BENICKÁ, Jana	Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism
BOROKH, Lilia N.	History of Chinese Thought
FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij F.	History of Chinese Philosophy
FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, N	Marina Chinese Philosophy
FILONOV, Sergei V.	Early Taoist History
GUSAROV, Vladimir F.	Modern Chinese Social And Political Types of Journalism,
	Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China
KALITOVA, Elena V.	Culture, Symbolism of the East
KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna	Translation of Confucianist Texts
KOBZEV, Artem I.	History of Intellectual Thought and Culture
KRASNOV, A.B.	Bibliography, Philosophy
KRUSHINSKY, Andrey	Ancient Chinese Logic
KRYUKOV, Basili M.	Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals
LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)	Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early
	Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia
	(Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.
LOMANOV, Aleksandr V.	History of Contemporary Chinese Thought and Philosophy,
	History of Christianity in China
LUKYANOV, Anatolij Ye.	Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Philosophies,
	Dialogue of Civilisations According to Algorithms of
	National Cultures
MALYAVIN, V.V. (internet)	Confucianism
MÄLL, Linnart	Chinese classics, Buddhism
LÄÄNEMETS, Märt	Chinese classics, Buddhism
PERELOMOV, Leonard S.	Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions
	in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in
	Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural
v /	Region
PUŠIĆ, Radoslav	Chinese Philosophy
ROŠKER, Jana S.	Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of
	Intercultural Research, Gender Studies

SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet)	Literature and Philosophy
SPIRIN, V.S.	Medieval Philosophy
TKACHEVA, Tatyana	Confucanist Values in Modern China, Korea, Japan
TOADER, Serban Sixtus	Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism
WEN, Jian	Taoism in Contemporary China
YANGUTOV, Leonid E. (internet)	Philosophy
YURKEVICH, Aleksandr G.	Chinese Philosophy and Religion
ZATSEV, Vladimir V.	History of Intellectual Thought
Japanese Studies	
BANNIKOV, Konstantin L.	Archaic Mythoritual Systems, Religious Modernism
GELUNAS, Arunas	Philosophy
HEŘMAN, Robin (internet)	The roots of Japanese philosophy and aesthetic tradition,
	Concepts of "Nature" in the History of Japanese Thought
KAPRANOV, Sergij	Philosophy
KARELOVA, Lioubov B.	History of Intellectual Thought
KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.	History of Intellectual Thought
KOZYRA, Agnieszka	Japanese Religion & Philosophy
MIKHALEV, Adolf A.	History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology
PECHO, Štefan	Philosophy: Occidental-Oriental Way of Thinking, Japanese
	Sociolinguistics

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

Chinese Studies	
ASLANOV, R.M.	History and Politics
BOLYATKO, A.V.	Political Science
BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.	Relations of China with the States of Central Asia
DORONIN, Boris G.	Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China,
	Historiography And Source Study of the Chinese History
	(The Late Middle And New Time), Problems of ohe Chinese
	History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian And
	African Countries In The Middle Ages (The Region of East,
	South and Southeast Asia)
DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)	China, Korea, Politics
EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.	Political Science
GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M.	History of Chinese-Soviet Relations

GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof	China, Politics
GELBRAS, Vily G.	Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China
	and Russia
GOIKO, Andrey B.	History of Chinese-Tibetan Relations
GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M. (internet)	
KALYUZHNAYA, Nina M.	Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century
KARPOV, M.V. (internet)	Political and Economic Development of Modern China,
	Typology of Political Systems
KATKOVA, Zoya D.	International Relations of China
KHOKHLOV, Alexander N.	History of Chinese-Russian Relations
KIKTENKO, Viktor	History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations
KLINOV, Anatoli	Internal Policy of Modern China
KORSUN, Vladimir A.	History and Political Science
KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.	Informal Organisations of China
KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet)	Modern History of China, Relation between the Center and
	the Periphery in Chinese History, History of the War against
	Japan (1937-1945)
KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.	Social and Political History of East Asian Countries
LAPINA, Z.G. (internet)	Medieval China, History of Political Fight in China of the
	Sun Eratraditional Chinese Thought on Government, Mutual
	Influence of Eastern and Western Cultures
LARIN, Victor L.	History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific,
	Russian-Chinese Relations
MÉSZÁROS, Klára	Economics and Politics of Greater China
MYASNIKOV, V.S. (internet)	Diplomatic history of the russian-chinese border
OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.	Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang
	Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
OSTROVSKI, A. (internet)	Contemporary Politics and Economics
PISAREV, A.A. (internet)	Government in China, Agrarian Development of China,
	Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People's Republic
	of China, Relations between China and Taiwan,
	Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China
PIVOVAROVA, E.P. (internet)	Build-up of Socialism with Chinese specifics
RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.	Contemporary History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet
	Relations
SAJE, Mitja	Chinese History, Politics and Economy
SEMAIKIN, Evgeni N.	Chinese Political System, International Relations of China
SLOBODNÍK, Martin	Chinese History and Sino-Tibetan Relations
STEPANOV, S.V. (internet)	Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese

	Economic and Political Relations
SYOMIN, Anatoli V.	Japan's Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations
TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (interne	t) Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese
	Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements
TIKHVINKSI, S.L. (internet)	Unification and independence of China (1898-1949)
TITARENKO, Mikhail L. (internet)	World economics and international relations
TROYAKOVA, Tamara	Russian Far East
VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.	History, Political Science, International Relations
YEGOROV, K.A. (internet)	Political Science
ZOTOV, Oleg V.	Sinology and Central Asian Studies
Japanese Studies	
ADMIDIN, Andrei G.	Political Science, Economics
ARGIROVA, Volya	History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics
ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai	Ideology and Law
BASSA, Zoltán	Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations
	between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
BOGATUROV, Aleksei D.	History, Archeology, Political Science
BUNIN, Vyacheslav N.	Security in Notheast Asia, especially Japan
CHUGROV, Sergei V.	Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian
	policy towards Japan in the 1990s
GERGELY, Attila	East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily:
	Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of
	Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture,
	Politics and Economy.
GOREGLIAD, V.N.	Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations
HERNÁDI, András	Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan;
	Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation;
	Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
IVANOV, A.V. (internet)	Russian-Japanese Relations
KAROLCZAK, Krzystof	Political Science
KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir	History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations,
	History of Japanese Culture
KUNADZE, Georgi F.	Japan's Foreign Policy
KURGANSKA, Alisa B.	Geography, Political Science, Economics
LATYSHEV, Igor A.	Political Science
MIYAZAKI, Yasunori	Political Science
MOLODYAKOVA, Elgena V.	History and Political Science
MURANČANOVÁ, Danica	Modern Japanese History and International Relations

NAYDENOV, Nikolay	Corruption in East Asia
NOSSOV, Mikhail G.	History, Archeology, Political Science
PAVLYATENKO, Victor N.	International relations in North-East Asia & Asia-Pacific
	Region
PIROGOV, Grigori G. (JF)	Sociology, Political Science, Economics
PROKHOZHEV, Alexei A. (internet)	Japanese Economy and National Security
ROMANOVA, Irina	Society
SENATOROV, Aleksei I. (JF)	History, Archeology, Political Science
SHLYNDOV, Alexander	Security and Stability in the Asia-Pacific Region
STEFANOV, Nako	Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management;
	Social Development of Modern Japan.
SYOMIN, Anatoli V.	Japan's Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations
SZERDAHELYI, Istvan	History of Diplomacy
TROYAKOVA, Tamara	Russian Far East
TSVETOVA, Irina A.	Party and Political System in Contemporary Japan
YATSENKO, Boris P.	Economic and Political Geography
YERYOMIN, Vladimir	State, Law
Korean Studies	
ADMIDIN, Andrei G.	Political Science, Economics
BASSA, Zoltán	Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of
	South Korea, Relations with Hungary
BURDELSKI, Marceli (internet)	Politics
DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)	China, Korea, Politics
FENDLER, Károly	Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations
HERNÁDI, András	Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the
	Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
JANASIAK, Christoph	History of Korean Press
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.	History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and
	Economic System of Modern Korea
LEE, V.F. (internet)	International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region
NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet)	Political Situation in the KPDR, the Republic of Korea and
	Russian-Korean Relations
PAK, Bella B.	History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Boris D.	History of Russo-Korean Relations
TKACHENKO, Vadim P.	International Relations
TOLORAYA, Georgi D.	Economics, Political Science
TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.	Political Science, International Relations
VORONTSOV, Alexander V.	Korea's International Relations

EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.	Political Science
MALETIN, Nikolai P.	History, International Relations
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.	Russia-South and North Korea Relations
Vietnamese Studies	
BASSA, Zoltán	Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment
KOLOTOV, Vladimir N.	History of Vietnam, History of Cambodia, Political and
	Economical Systems of Modern Vietnam, Political History of
	Southern Vietnam, Religious and Political Situation of
	Southern Vietnam, Historiography and Source Study of the
	History of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese
MALETIN, N.P.	History and Political Science

## RELIGION

AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.Book of ChangesAGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.Book of ChangesANASHINA, Mariya V.Buddhist ThoughtANDO, Vladimir (internet)Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qiogong and Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.BENICKÁ, JanaChinese Philosophy, Chan BuddhismBLUMKHEN, Serge I.Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the bockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj Charles University, Prague.FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismGIGGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreCulsais Orthodox Church in China	Chinese Studies	
ANASHINA, Mariya V.Buddhist ThoughtANDO, Vladimir (internet)Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qigong and Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.BENICKÁ, JanaChinese Philosophy, Chan BuddhismBLUMKHEN, Serge I.Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient ChinsCHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (intert)Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)	AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.	Book of Changes
ANDO, Vladimir (internet)Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qigong and Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.BENICKÁ, JanaChinese Philosophy, Chan BuddhismBLUMKHEN, Serge I.Chinese Philosophy, Chan BuddhismCHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)	AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.	Book of Changes
Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.BENICKÁ, JanaChinese Philosophy, Chan BuddhismBLUMKHEN, Serge I.Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient ChinsCHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (interrettrettrettrettrettrettrettrettrett	ANASHINA, Mariya V.	Buddhist Thought
Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.BENICKÁ, JanaChinese Philosophy, Chan BuddhismBLUMKHEN, Serge I.Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient ChinsCHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (interrett)Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism	ANDO, Vladimir (internet)	Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qigong and
Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.BENICKÁ, JanaChinese Philosophy, Chan BuddhismBLUMKHEN, Serge I.Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient ChinsCHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (intertertertertertertertertertertertertert		Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing.
BENICKÁ, Janateaching on examination of pulses.BENICKÁ, JanaChinese Philosophy, Chan BuddhismBLUMKHEN, Serge I.Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient ChinsCHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internetretretretretretretretretretretretretre		Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional
BENICKÁ, JanaChinese Philosophy, Chan BuddhismBLUMKHEN, Serge I.Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient ChinsCHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)		Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's
BLUMKHEN, Serge I.Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient ChinsCHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)		teaching on examination of pulses.
CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)Mongolianliterature;BuddhismamongtheMongols;Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints:Mongols;Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints:Equivalents,in cooperation With prof.J.Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)	BENICKÁ, Jana	Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism
<ul> <li>Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.</li> <li>FILONOV, Sergei V. Early Taoist History</li> <li>GORBUNOVA, Svetlana A. History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.</li> <li>GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P. Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism</li> <li>HAMAR, Imre Chinese Buddhism (Huayan)</li> </ul>	BLUMKHEN, Serge I.	Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient Chins
blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)	CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (interne	et) Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the
FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)		Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and
FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)		blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech
FILONOV, Sergei V.Early Taoist HistoryGORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)		Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj,
GORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)		Charles University, Prague.
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, BuddhismHAMAR, ImreChinese Buddhism (Huayan)	FILONOV, Sergei V.	Early Taoist History
HAMAR, Imre Chinese Buddhism (Huayan)	GORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.	History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.
	GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.	Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
IVANOV, Petr M. Russian Orthodox Church in China	HAMAR, Imre	Chinese Buddhism (Huayan)
	IVANOV, Petr M.	Russian Orthodox Church in China
KOBZEV, Artem I.History of Intellectual Thought and Culture	KOBZEV, Artem I.	History of Intellectual Thought and Culture

MÄLL, Linnart	Chinese classics, Buddhism
MOROZOVA, Elena B.	Mythology, Spead of Religions in China
LÄÄNEMETS, Märt	Chinese classics, Buddhism
TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (interne	t) Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese
	Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements
TOADER, Serban Sixtus	Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism
WEN, Jian	Taoism in contemporary China
YE, Li In	History of Culture, Religions in China
YURKEVICH, Aleksandr G.	Chinese Philosophy and Religion
ZATSEV, Vladimir V.	History of Intellectual Thought
Japanese Studies	
ARUTYUNOV, Sergei	Ethnography, Religions of Japan, Ethnography of the
	Peoples of the North
BANNIKOV, Konstantin L.	Archaic Mythoritual Systems, Religious Modernism
GLAVEVA, Diana G.	World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara
	(VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)
GOREGLIAD, V.N.	Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.	Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
KABANOV, A.M.	Literature, Buddhism
KARELOVA, Lioubov B.	History of Intellectual Thought
KOTÁNSKI, Wiesław	Linguistics, Religion
KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.	History of Intellectual Thought
KOZYRA, Agnieszka	Japanese Religion & Philosophy
SENTSOVA, E.V.	New Religion - konkokyo
Korean Studies	
BOLTACH, Yu.V.	Buddhism
OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina	Korean Literature, Religion
Vietnamese Studies	
YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.	History, Cultural and Religious Studies

#### SOCIOLOGY

ChinaBERGHER, Ya. M.Sociology, GeographyDIKAREV, Andrey D.Population ProblemsGELBRAS, Vily G.Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and RussiaKOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.Informal Organisations of ChinaKUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.Social and Political History of East Asian CountriesMIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)SocioeconomicsOMELCHENKO, Oksana A.Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language TeachingPORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-economic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCCHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society Sociology, Culture	Chinese Studies	
BERGHER, Ya. M.Sociology, GeographyDIKAREV, Andrey D.Population ProblemsGELBRAS, Vily GChinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and RussiaKOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.Informal Organisations of ChinaKUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.Social and Political History of East Asian CountriesMIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)SocioeconomicsOMELCHENKO, Oksana A.Socio-economic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language TeachingPORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-economic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesSociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society Sociology, CultureKOSTIYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.	Socio-economic History of China, Agrarian Problems of
DIKAREV, Andrey D.Population ProblemsGELBRAS, Vily G.Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and RussiaKOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.Informal Organisations of ChinaKUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.Social and Political History of East Asian CountriesMIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)SocioeconomicsOMELCHENKO, Oksana A.Socio-economic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language TeachingPORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-economic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCCHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society KORNILOV, M.N.KOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics		China
GELBRAS, Vily GChinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and RussiaKOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.Informal Organisations of ChinaKUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.Social and Political History of East Asian CountriesMIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)SocioeconomicsOMELCHENKO, Oksana A.Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language TeachingPORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-economic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCCHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society Sociology, CultureKOSTIRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	BERGHER, Ya. M.	Sociology, Geography
and RussiaKOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.Informal Organisations of ChinaKUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.Social and Political History of East Asian CountriesMIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)SocioeconomicsOMELCHENKO, Oksana A.Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language TeachingPORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-economic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesSociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society KORNILOV, M.N.KOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMaKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	DIKAREV, Andrey D.	Population Problems
KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.Informal Organisations of ChinaKUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.Social and Political History of East Asian CountriesMIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)Socio-conomicsOMELCHENKO, Oksana A.Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language TeachingPORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-conomic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCCHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society KORNILOV, M.N.KOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	GELBRAS, Vily G.	Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China
KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.Social and Political History of East Asian CountriesMIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)SocioeconomicsOMELCHENKO, Oksana A.Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language TeachingPORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-economic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCCHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society MORNILOV, M.N.KOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics		and Russia
MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)SocioeconomicsOMELCHENKO, Oksana A.Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language TeachingPORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-economic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCCHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society MCORNILOV, M.N.KOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.	Informal Organisations of China
OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-economic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCCHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.	Social and Political History of East Asian Countries
Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language TeachingPORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-economic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCHUGROV, Sergei V.CHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Polities and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society MORNILOV, M.N.KOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)	Socioeconomics
PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)Socio-economic development of the PRCROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCHUGROV, Sergei V.CHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society KORNILOV, M.N.KOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.	Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang
ROŠKER, Jana S.Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesSociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, Elena KORNILOV, M.N.Culture, Society Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, Valentyna MAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics		Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
Intercultural Research, Gender StudiesSINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCHUGROV, Sergei V.CHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society KORNILOV, M.N.KOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)	Socio-economic development of the PRC
SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.Social History of China in XX CenturyTYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesCHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, SocietyKORNILOV, M.N.Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	ROŠKER, Jana S.	Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of
TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.Rural Socium: Traditional Social OrganisationVASILYEV, L.S. (internet)Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of ChinaJapanese StudiesSociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics		Intercultural Research, Gender Studies
<ul> <li>VASILYEV, L.S. (internet)</li> <li>Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinas</li> <li>Japanese Studies</li> <li>CHUGROV, Sergei V.</li> <li>Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990s</li> <li>GERGELY, Attila</li> <li>Sociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.</li> <li>GOSTIK, Maryna</li> <li>Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia</li> <li>KATASSONOVA, Elena</li> <li>Culture, Society</li> <li>KORNILOV, M.N.</li> <li>Sociology, Culture</li> <li>KOSTYRINA, Valentyna</li> <li>Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues</li> <li>MAKO, Csaba (JF)</li> <li>Sociology, Economics</li> </ul>	SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.	Social History of China in XX Century
Japanese StudiesCHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, Society RORNILOV, M.N.KOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.	Rural Socium: Traditional Social Organisation
Japanese StudiesCHUGROV, Sergei V.Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, SocietyKORNILOV, M.N.Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	VASILYEV, L.S. (internet)	Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History
<ul> <li>CHUGROV, Sergei V.</li> <li>Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990s</li> <li>GERGELY, Attila</li> <li>Sociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.</li> <li>GOSTIK, Maryna</li> <li>Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia</li> <li>KATASSONOVA, Elena</li> <li>Culture, Society</li> <li>KORNILOV, M.N.</li> <li>Sociology, Culture</li> <li>KOSTYRINA, Valentyna</li> <li>Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues</li> <li>MAKO, Csaba (JF)</li> <li>Sociology, Economics</li> </ul>		of Chinese Thought, Early History of China
GERGELY, Attilapolicy towards Japan in the 1990sGERGELY, AttilaSociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, SocietyKORNILOV, M.N.Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	Japanese Studies	
<ul> <li>GERGELY, Attila</li> <li>Sociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.</li> <li>GOSTIK, Maryna</li> <li>Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia</li> <li>KATASSONOVA, Elena</li> <li>Culture, Society</li> <li>KORNILOV, M.N.</li> <li>Sociology, Culture</li> <li>KOSTYRINA, Valentyna</li> <li>Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues</li> <li>MAKO, Csaba (JF)</li> <li>Sociology, Economics</li> </ul>	CHUGROV, Sergei V.	Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian
Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, SocietyKORNILOV, M.N.Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics		policy towards Japan in the 1990s
Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, SocietyKORNILOV, M.N.Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	GERGELY, Attila	Sociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily:
GOSTIK, MarynaPolitics and Economy.GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, SocietyKORNILOV, M.N.Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics		Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of
GOSTIK, MarynaDevelopment of the social system of Japan and other countries in East AsiaKATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, SocietyKORNILOV, M.N.Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics		Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture,
KATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, SocietyKORNILOV, M.N.Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics		Politics and Economy.
KATASSONOVA, ElenaCulture, SocietyKORNILOV, M.N.Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	GOSTIK, Maryna	Development of the social system of Japan and other
KORNILOV, M.N.Sociology, CultureKOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics		countries in East Asia
KOSTYRINA, ValentynaGenesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	KATASSONOVA, Elena	Culture, Society
modern issuesMAKO, Csaba (JF)Sociology, Economics	KORNILOV, M.N.	Sociology, Culture
MAKO, Csaba (JF) Sociology, Economics	KOSTYRINA, Valentyna	Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts:
		modern issues
MARKARYAN, Seda Economy, Society	MAKO, Csaba (JF)	Sociology, Economics
	MARKARYAN, Seda	Economy, Society

MAROSI, Miklos	Sociology, Economics
MOLODIAKOVA, Elgena	History, Policy
MYDEL, Rajmund	Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies
NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)	Modern Japanese society with special regard to the role of
	the individual in contemporary Japan, Japanese language:
	The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima
OLEFIRENKO, Andrij	Japanese Social System in the Highly Developed
	Information Space
PERLIBAITE, Rima	Sociology
PIROGOV, Grigori G. (JF)	Sociology, Political Science, Economics
PODOLYAKA, Andrij	The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level
RAMZES, Vadim B.	Japanese Economy, Sociology
ROMANOVA, Irina	Society
STEFANOV, Nako	Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management;
	Social Development of Modern Japan.
TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina S.	Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life
	Cycle of the Japanese
Vietnamese Studies	
ALIEVA, N.F.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in
	other Asian languages)
HALIK, Teresa	History and Sociology of Vietnam
HLAVATA, Lucie	Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
POGIBENKO, T.G.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in
	other Asian languages)
REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.	Japanese Model from the Point of View of Japanese
	Researchers; Peculiarities of the Structure of the Japanese
	Model; Society and personality (Euro-American and
	Japanese concepts)
SHKARBAN, L.I.	Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian
	Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in
	Particular the Chru janguuge (along with studies in other
	Asian languages)
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of
	Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages

## **OTHER**

Chinese Studies	
ALIMOV, Igor A. (internet)	History and Ethnography
BOREVSKAYA, Nina Ye.	Education; History of Chinese Pedagogic and The Strategies
	of Modern Educational Reforms in the PRC
GUSAROV, Vladimir F.	Journalism; Modern Chinese Social And Political Types of
	Journalism, Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of
	China
KRASNOV, A.B.	Bibliography, Philosophy
POPOV, Anton V.	Ethnography
ROŠKER, Jana S.	Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies
SIKACHEVA, R.N.	Bibliography
TOADER, Serban Sixtus	Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism

Japanese Studies

Japanese Studies	
BARANCOVAITE, Kristina	Journalism
DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza	Ethnography of the People of Japan and Korea
MOROSHKINA, O.V.	Bibliography, Literature
RAGOSIN, D.G.	Bibliography
SHASHKINA, Olga	Pedagogy

Korean Studies	
DEPONYAN, Karina	Education in Colonial Korea
DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza	Ethnography of the People of Japan and Korea
KIM, Sun Hee	Methodology
KORNEEVA, Inna V	Korean Educational System (elementary school)
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.	Ethnography
LIM, Elvira	Korean Educational System (schools after 1945), Pedagogy
PARK, Yuri	Methodology

Vietnamese Studies VASILJEV, Ivo

Ethnology



Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften Institute for East Asian Studies

## Duisburger Arbeitspapiere Ostasienwissenschaften

Seit Juli 1995 publiziert das Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften eine eigene Reihe von Arbeitspapieren. Sie werden in begrenzter Zahl kostenlos abgegeben. Mit \* gekennzeichnete Papiere sind zudem über Internet abrufbar.

#### Bestelladresse / procurement address

Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften Gerhard-Mercator-Universität Duisburg 47048 Duisburg e-mail: oawiss@uni-duisburg.de **Internet download** http://www.uniduisburg.de/institute/oawiss/publikationen **Bestelladresse / procurement address** 

## **Universität Duisburg-Essen**

Standort Duisburg

## Duisburg Working Papers on East Asian Studies

Since July, 1995, the Institute of East Asian Studies publishes its own series of working papers which are available free of charge. Papers marked \* can be called up on the Internet.

Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften Gerhard-Mercator-Universität Duisburg 47048 Duisburg e-mail: oawiss@uni-duisburg.de **Internet download** http://www.uniduisburg.de/institute/oawiss/publikationen

No. 31 / 2000*	Th. Heberer Some Considerations on China's Minorities in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century: Conflict or conciliation?
No. 32 / 2000*	Th. Heberer, S. Jakobi Henan - The Model: From Hegemonism to Fragmentism. Portrait of the Political Culture of China's Most Populated Province
No. 33 / 2000*	W. Flüchter German Geographical Research on Japan
No. 34 / 2000*	U. Jürgens, W. Pascha, C. Storz Workshop Organisation und Ordnung der japanischen Wirtschaft I - Themenschwerpunkt: "New Economy" - Neue Formen der Arbeitsorganisation in Japan -
No. 35 / 2001*	C. Derichs, Th. Heberer, P. Raszelenberg (Hg.) Task Force – Ein Gutachten zu den politischen und wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen Ostasien-NRW
No. 36 / 2001*	Th. Heberer Falungong - Religion, Sekte oder Kult? Eine Heilsgemeinschaft als Manifestation von Modernisierungsproblemen und sozialen Entfremdungsprozessen

No. 37 / 2001*	Zhang Luocheng The particularities and major problems of minority regions in the middle and western parts of China and their developmental strategy
No. 38 / 2001*	C. Derichs Interneteinsatz in den Duisburger Ostasienwissenschaften: Ein Erfahrungsbericht am Beispiel des deutsch-japanischen Seminars "DJ50"
No. 39 / 2001*	Anja-Désirée Senz, Zhu Yi Von Ashima zu Yi-Rap: Die Darstellung nationaler Minderheiten in den chinesischen Medien am Beispiel der Yi-Nationalität
No. 40 / 2001*	W. Pascha, F. Robaschik The Role of Japanese Local Governments in Stabilisation Policy
No. 41 / 2001*	Thomas Heberer, Claudia Derichs (Hg.) Task Force – Ein Gutachten zu Beschäftigungspolitik, Altersvorsorge und Sozialstandards in Ostasien
No. 42 / 2002*	Karin Adelsberger, Claudia Derichs, Thomas Heberer, Patrick Raszelenberg Der 11. September und die Folgen in Asien. Politische Reaktionen in der VR China, Japan, Malaysia und Vietnam
No. 43 / 2002*	Werner Pascha, Klaus Ruth, Cornelia Storz (Hg.) Workshop Organisation und Ordnung der japanischen Wirtschaft II Themenschwerpunkt: Einfluss von IT-Technologien auf Strukturen und Prozesse in Unternehmen
No. 44 / 2002*	Werner Pascha Wirtschaftspolitische Reformen in Japan – Kultur als Hemmschuh?
No. 45 / 2002*	Thomas Heberer, Markus Taube China, the European Union and the United States of America: Partners or Competitors?
No. 46 / 2002*	Thomas Heberer Strategische Gruppen und Staatskapazität: Das Beispiel der Privatunternehmer in China
No. 47 / 2003*	Ulrich Zur-Lienen Singapurs Strategie zur Integration seiner multiethnischen Bevölkerung: Was sich begegnet, gleich sich an
No. 48 / 2003*	Institute for East Asian Studies (Hg.) Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe
No. 49 / 2003*	Werner Pascha, Cornelia Storz (Hg.) Workshop Organisation und Ordnung der japanischen Wirtschaft III Themenschwerpunkt: Institutionenökonomik und Japanstudien
No. 50 / 2003*	Kotaro Oshige Arbeitsmarktstruktur und industrielle Beziehungen in Japan Eine Bestandsaufnahme mit Thesen zur Zukunftsentwicklung